

# BACHMANN TRAINS



2019

[www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com)



# 2019

East meets West! History was made when the Transcontinental Railroad was completed in Promontory, Utah on May 10, 1869. Bachmann is marking the 150th anniversary of the famous Golden Spike ceremony celebrating this feat with the HO *Transcontinental with Digital Sound* train set. This Limited Edition set has everything you need to get started in digital model railroading. It includes Bachmann's exclusive, easy-to-use *E-Z Command*® digital system plus two DCC sound-equipped 4-4-0 commemorative locomotives. Now you can relive all the sights *and sounds* of this historic event.

Sound-equipped locomotives continue to ride a wave of popularity with new and improved technology. Gracing the cover is our first *WOWSound*®-equipped steam engine, the HO *Streamlined K4 4-6-2 Pacific*. It features a *WOWSound*® steam sound package that includes bell, whistle, blow down, cylinder cocks, water fill, coupler close/release, brake release and application, momentum, grade crossing quill, departing and arriving station announcements, and more.

This year even more N scale models are alive with sound. The new *4-8-2 Light Mountain* is DCC Econami™ Sound Value-equipped. There is also a new N scale steam set, *Whistle-Stop Special*, and a new diesel set, *Roaring Rails*, that each includes a DCC sound-equipped engine and *E-Z Command*® Controller.

*Thomas & Friends*™ fans will be excited by our entirely new line of N scale products including the most popular locomotives and wagons.

Large Scale modelers can look forward to the return of the *4-6-0 Locomotive with Metal Gears* in a DCC and Sound Ready version that includes a brand-new tender. Equipped with factory-installed speakers, it is ready for the addition of plug-and-play prototypical sound. (Plug-and-Play Sound Module available separately for sound-on-board performance.)

With a large section of sets, including our first battery-operated sets for 3+ engineers, and a variety of new rolling stock categories, this catalog offers lots of options for beginning and experienced hobbyists to enjoy in 2019!



Bachmann, Bachmann Industries, Bach Man, Bachmann E-Z Track System, Bachmann Quality Since 1833, Big Haulers, DCC On Board, DCC Sound On Board, DCC Sound Value On Board, E-Z App, E-Z Command, E-Z Lube, E-Z Mate, E-Z Riders, E-Z Street, E-Z Track, Golden Memories, Golden Spike, Li'l Big Haulers, Luxury Lines, Now That's The Way To Run A Railroad, NP&S, Plasticville, Plasticville U.S.A., Roadside U.S.A., SceneScapes, Silver Series, Spectrum, Spektrum, True Blast II, True Blast Plus, The Night Before Christmas, White Christmas, Williams, and Williams by Bachmann are all registered trademarks of Bachmann Industries, Inc.

Bachmann Industries, Inc. is an official licensee of Amtrak®. Amtrak, Amtrak California, Amtrak Cascades, America's Railroad and Pacific Surfliner are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Bachmann Industries, Inc. is an official licensee of CSX Corporation and is authorized to use trademarks owned and/or registered by CSX Corporation. Products bearing Union Pacific, Chicago & Northwestern, Denver & Rio Grande Western, Missouri Pacific, Pacific Fruit Express, Rio Grande, Southern Pacific, and Western Pacific are used under trademark license from Union Pacific Railroad Company.

Android is a trademark of Google LLC. iPad®, iPad Air®, iPad mini™, iPhone®, iPod touch®, iPad Pro®, and Apple App Store™ are trademarks of Apple Inc. The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Bachmann Industries, Inc. is under license.

# Table of Contents

## **Christmas Trains**..... C2

Holiday shopping is easy with the special Christmas Trains section. Now you can browse our HO, N, On30, Large Scale and O Gauge Christmas products in one convenient spot.

### **HO Scale**

<i>E-Z App</i> ® Touch-Screen Train Control.....	2
Thomas & Friends™.....	8
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey™.....	23
Norman Rockwell.....	24
<i>E-Z Command</i> ® DCC Sets.....	26
Electric Train Sets.....	32
Battery-Operated Train Sets.....	48
Locomotives and Other Motive Power.....	50
Rolling Stock.....	94
<i>E-Z Track</i> ® and Accessories.....	132
<i>E-Z Mate</i> ® Couplers.....	143

### **N Scale**

Thomas & Friends™.....	144
<i>E-Z Command</i> ® Sound Value Train Sets.....	144
Electric Train Sets.....	146
Locomotives and Other Motive Power.....	156
Rolling Stock.....	169
<i>E-Z Track</i> ® and Accessories.....	190

### **On30 Scale**

Train Sets.....	198
Locomotives.....	202
Rolling Stock.....	209
Accessories.....	217

### **Large Scale**

Thomas & Friends™.....	218
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey™.....	225
Train Sets.....	226
Locomotives and Other Motive Power.....	228
Rolling Stock.....	240
Li'l Big Haulers®.....	247
Track and Accessories.....	248

### **Landscaping, Buildings, Figures, and Accessories**

Grass Mats.....	251
Trees and Landscaping.....	252
Buildings and Accessories.....	257
Figures.....	272
Additional Accessories.....	275

### **DCC Systems**

<i>E-Z Command</i> ® and <i>Dynamis</i> ®.....	278
--	-----

### **Power Packs and Lubricants**

<i>E-Z Lube</i> ® Lubricants, Smoke Fluid, and Power Packs.....	281
---	-----

### **Williams by Bachmann**..... W1



## HO Scale Thomas' Christmas Delivery

NEW



an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 00755 • Suggested price: \$239.00

The forecast is for a snowy Christmas Eve, and Thomas has promised Sir Topham Hatt that he can safely deliver holiday gifts to all his friends on the Island of Sodor. With a festive hat for warmth and his snow plow at the ready, Thomas is prepared no matter what the weather. *Thomas' Christmas Delivery* will bring carloads of cheer to your holiday celebration!

**This ready-to-run train set includes:**

- Thomas the Tank Engine™ with plow, holiday hat, and moving eyes
- Christmas gift wagon with international-style hook and loop couplers
- Christmas brake van with international-style hook and loop couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® with 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



## HO Scale A Norman Rockwell Christmas

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00741 • Suggested price: \$299.00

A festive tribute to America's beloved artist, our *Norman Rockwell Christmas* train set displays four classic Rockwell holiday illustrations. From Santa fulfilling a child's wish to a father and son bringing home the tree, each heart-warming scene is charmingly detailed. An instant classic for around the tree, the ready-to-run *Norman Rockwell Christmas* train set is sure to delight the whole family this Christmas...and for many holidays to come.

**This ready-to-run train set includes:**

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and tender
- quad hopper
- box car
- bobber caboose
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### Norman Rockwell™

Courtesy of the Norman Rockwell Family Agency





# CHRISTMAS TRAINS

47" x 38"  
Oval



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



Thomas' Eyes  
Move Side to Side

© 2019 Gullane (Thomas) Limited.



47" x 38"  
Oval



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring





## HO Scale North Pole Express

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00751 • Suggested price: \$325.00

All aboard for a Christmas adventure! Signaling with a puff of smoke from its stack and a flash of its headlight, the North Pole locomotive is ready to pull its handsome blue cars around the world. Next stop, Santa's Workshop! The *North Pole Express* is eager to transport passengers on the holiday trip of a lifetime.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- 2-6-2 steam locomotive with operating headlight, smoke, and tender
- heavyweight coach
- heavyweight observation car
- 63" x 45" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® including 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



## HO Scale Jingle Bell Express

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00724 • Suggested price: \$269.00

The *Jingle Bell Express* rushes last-minute wishes from the North Pole to homes around the world. Decked out in red and green and carrying a sweet cargo of holiday treats, the *Jingle Bell Express* will deliver merry dreams around your Christmas tree for years to come.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and coal tender
- single-dome tank car
- box car
- quad hopper
- off-center caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track®, including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# CHRISTMAS TRAINS



63" x 45"  
Oval

**BACHMANN**  
**E-Z TRACK SYSTEM**  
ALSO AVAILABLE IN MINI HO SCALE



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



47" x 38"  
Oval

**BACHMANN**  
**E-Z TRACK SYSTEM**  
ALSO AVAILABLE IN MINI HO SCALE



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



HO SCALE "GANDY DANCER" OPERATING HAND CAR

Suggested price: \$72.00

CHRISTMAS  
Item No. 46224



HO SCALE 40' BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$31.00



CLAUS CANDY CANE CO.  
Item No. 17007

HO SCALE 40' ANIMATED STOCK CAR

Suggested price: \$38.00

Enjoy the fun action as four reindeer heads peek back and forth through windows as car moves around the track.



CHRISTMAS with REINDEER  
Item No. 19704

N SCALE BRILL TROLLEY with OPERATING HEADLIGHT and 8 WHEEL DRIVE

Suggested price: \$69.00



CHRISTMAS  
Item No. 61085

# N Scale Merry Christmas Express

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24027 • Suggested price: \$239.00

Ready to deliver Yuletide joy is the *Merry Christmas Express*. Decked out for the holidays, the train features a red North Pole & Southern 0-6-0 steam locomotive, bow-wrapped box car, garland-festooned hopper, and wreath-decorated caboose. Bursting with holiday cheer in N scale, this set is ideal for a table-top display, around a miniature tree, or anywhere you want to wish one and all a very Merry Christmas.

- USRA 0-6-0 locomotive with tender
- box car
- hopper
- bobber caboose
- 24" circle of nickel silver E-Z Track®, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





## N Scale Spirit of Christmas

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24017 • Suggested price: \$239.00

Good things come in small packages. This is certainly true when it comes to the *Spirit of Christmas* N scale set. Perfect for under-the-tree in a small space and festively decorated for a very Merry Christmas, this ready-to-run set features:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive and tender
- old-time combine
- two old-time coaches
- 34" x 24" oval of nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





## On30 Scale Norman Rockwell's American Christmas

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 25023 • Suggested price: \$399.00

A festive tribute to America's beloved artist, *Norman Rockwell's American Christmas* train displays four classic Rockwell holiday illustrations. From Santa fulfilling a child's wish to a father and son bringing home the tree, each heart-warming scene is charmingly detailed. An instant classic for around the tree, the ready-to-run *Norman Rockwell's American Christmas* is sure to delight the whole family this year...and for many Christmases to come. This ready-to-run train set includes a 2-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and coal tender, lighted combine, lighted observation car, 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track®, magnetically operated E-Z Mate® couplers on all cars, power pack and speed controller, and illustrated instruction manual.



**Norman  
Rockwell**™

Courtesy of the Norman Rockwell Family Agency

56" x 38"  
Oval

Auto-Reversing, Battery-Operated



## On30 Scale Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas Streetcar Set

with electronic auto-reversing nickel silver E-Z Track®

Item No. 25100 • Suggested price: \$275.00

*Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas* boasts a festively decorated Streetcar with a classic Rockwell holiday illustration. This point-to-point set with auto-reversing track will merrily transport passengers back and forth through your Christmas Village scene. Snap-fit track and battery operation make set-up quick and easy on a table, shelf, or mantelpiece. With its festive decorations, headlights, and lighted interior, *Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas* is now boarding to wish one and all a very merry Christmas!

### Features includes:

- Streetcar with Norman Rockwell illustration, Norman Rockwell passenger image, headlights, and lighted interior
- battery operated for easy table, shelf or mantelpiece set-up (4 AA batteries required for operation; batteries not included)
- 4 pieces of 18" radius curved, auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 6 pieces of 9" straight, auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 2 Hayes bumpers
- illustrated instruction manual



**Spectrum**®



Requires four AA batteries for operation (not included).

# CHRISTMAS TRAINS



SPECTRUM™



**Norman Rockwell™**  
Courtesy of the Norman Rockwell Family Agency



ON30 — O SCALE NARROW GAUGE TRAINS THAT RUN ON HO TRACK



## On30 Scale Village Streetcar Set - Christmas

with electronic auto-reversing nickel silver E-Z Track®

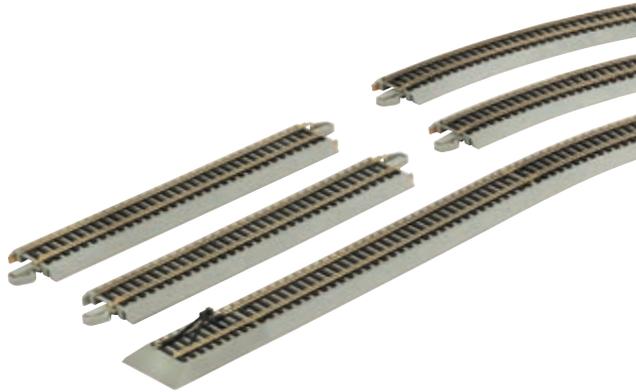
Item No. 25017 • Suggested price: \$289.00



Our Village Streetcar Set features an electronic auto-reversing *E-Z Track*® system that's the perfect solution for point-to-point passenger transit on your layout. With a variable speed controller to determine the rate of travel, you can enjoy the ride while your town or city comes to life!

**Features include:**

- streetcar with headlights and lighted interior
- variable speed control
- 4 pieces of 18" radius curved, auto-reversing *E-Z Track*®
- 3 pieces of 9" straight, auto-reversing *E-Z Track*®
- 1 piece of straight *E-Z Track*® with attached station house
- 1 Hayes bumper
- illustrated instruction manual



### On30 SCALE 2-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE with OPERATING HEADLIGHT and TENDER

Suggested price: \$199.00



CHRISTMAS  
Item No. 25227



**On30 SCALE CLOSED STREETCAR**  
*(with headlights and lighted interior)*

Suggested price: \$109.00



**CHRISTMAS**  
 Item No. 25127

**On30 SCALE CONVERTIBLE  
 COACH/OBSERVATION CAR**  
*(with lighted interior)*

Suggested price: \$79.00

Observation railing is included so you can easily convert from Coach to Observation, if desired.



**CHRISTMAS**  
 Item No. 26206



# Large Scale Night Before Christmas™

Item No. 90037 • Suggested price: \$549.00

Perhaps there is no other gift more fun to find under the Christmas tree than a brand new train. Delivering its promise of magic and delight is the *Night Before Christmas™* train set. The *Night Before Christmas™* comes complete with a 4-6-0 steam locomotive (with operating headlight, smoke, and speed-synchronized sound), tender with coal load, gondola, bobber caboose, and Santa figure. Also included are a 5'4" x 4'3" oval of track (14 pieces), power pack, speed controller, and illustrated "Bach Man" instruction manual.

*Note: Sound system requires one 9V battery for operation. Battery is not included.*



## LARGE SCALE EGGLELINER MOTIVE POWER

Suggested price: \$229.00

This whimsical, colorful "Eggliner" is ready to celebrate the holiday and brighten your Large Scale railroad. Features operating headlights and marker lights.



CHRISTMAS - SANTA and SLEIGH  
Item No. 96281

## LARGE SCALE SPEEDER

Suggested price: \$139.00

Flashing strobe roof light and operating headlight. Includes two detailed figures.



CHRISTMAS  
Item No. 96255



5'4" x 4'3"  
Oval of Track

Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring

**LARGE SCALE  
ANIMATED STOCK CAR**

Suggested price: \$139.00

Enjoy the fun action as four reindeer heads peek back and forth through windows as car moves around the track.



**NP&S<sup>®</sup> with REINDEER**  
(North Pole & Southern Reindeer Transport)  
Item No. 98704

**O GAUGE OPERATING HANDCAR**

Navigates O-16 curves • Length 3.75" • Height 3.25"

Suggested price: \$89.95

**Features include:**

- gandy dancer pumping action
- two crew figures included



**CHRISTMAS SANTA & ELF**  
Item No. 23803



**CHRISTMAS SANTA & ELF  
GREEN, RED & GOLD**  
Item No. 23804





### Scout Special with E-Z App® Train Control

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 01503 • Suggested price: \$349.00

Bachmann salutes the Boy Scouts of America with the *E-Z App*®-equipped *Scout Special*. Enjoy wireless touch-screen control of this ready-to-run set through your smart device\* and the FREE *E-Z App*® download. Wearing its red, white, and blue color scheme and classic artwork with pride, the *Scout Special* uses the latest *Bluetooth*® technology for a fun railroading adventure. Be prepared for touch-screen train control with the Boy Scouts of America and Bachmann Trains!

#### *This E-Z App*®-equipped train set features:

- *E-Z App*®-equipped F7-A diesel with touch-screen wireless control and operating headlight
- 40' box car with Norman Rockwell and Joseph Csatsari illustrations
- 40' quad hopper with BSA Railroad Merit Badge design
- off-set cupola caboose
- 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track*® including 12 pieces of curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal railer
- wall power pack
- illustrated instructions



# A BREAKTHROUGH IN TRAIN CONTROL!

## E-Z APP® TOUCH-SCREEN TRAIN CONTROL FROM YOUR SMART DEVICE

Enjoy wireless touch-screen control of *E-Z App*®-equipped trains through your smart device for Android™ or your Apple® (iOS8 or later) smart device and the FREE *E-Z App*® download. Now you can have speed, direction, lighting, and sound control at your fingertips. Additional features include simple locomotive consisting with speed matching and bonus Christmas programming that allows *E-Z App*®-equipped train operation that is synchronized with holiday music. Get ready for wireless touch-screen control with Bachmann's *E-Z App*®!

### Features of *E-Z App*® Touch-Screen Train Control include:

- wireless control with any Android™ device (running Android™ 4.3 or later) and any iPhone®, iPad®, or iPod touch® device (running iOS8 or later).
- operates from up to 100 feet away with Bluetooth® Smart technology
- realistic, dynamic engine sound broadcast through your smart device
- requires 16 volt DC or DCC track power for operation
- ready to launch and use instantly after downloading the FREE Bachmann *E-Z App*® from the Apple App Store or Google Play™ store.
- no configuration or additional equipment required



Boy Scouts of America®, the Corporate Emblem, Jamboree®, Merit Badge Designs and Prepared. For Life.® are either registered trademarks or trademarks of the Boy Scouts of America in the United States and/or other countries. Manufactured under license from the Boy Scouts of America. All rights reserved.



### Blue Lightning Train Set with E-Z App® Train Control

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 01501 • Suggested price: \$315.00

Enjoy touch-screen control of the E-Z App®-equipped Blue Lightning train set through your Android™ or Apple® smart device\*. Now you can have speed, direction, lighting, and sound control at your fingertips using your smart device and our FREE E-Z App® download. Touch-screen wireless train control technology is available in a flash with the ready-to-run Blue Lightning set!

#### This E-Z App®-equipped train set features:

- E-Z App®-equipped FT diesel locomotive with touch-screen wireless control and operating headlight
- 40' box car
- gondola
- off-set cupola caboose
- 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track® including 12 pieces of curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal reailer
- wall power pack
- illustrated instructions



\*See the previous page for more details.

### Blue Star Train Set with E-Z App® Train Control

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 01502 • Suggest price: \$355.00

Led by an E-Z App®-equipped 2-6-0 steam locomotive wirelessly controlled through your Android™ or Apple® smart device\*, the Blue Star train set streaks across the rails. Now you can have speed, direction, lighting, and sound control at your fingertips using your smart device and the FREE E-Z App® download.

#### This E-Z App®-equipped train set features:

- E-Z App®-equipped Alco 2-6-0 steam locomotive with touch-screen wireless control and operating headlight
- old-time tank car
- old-time gondola
- old-time combine
- 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track® including 12 pieces of curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal reailer
- wall power pack
- illustrated instructions



\*See the previous page for more details.

E-Z APP® TOUCH-SCREEN  
TRAIN CONTROL

HO  
SCALE

56" x 38"  
Oval



56" x 38"  
Oval



### ALCO 2-6-0 LOCOMOTIVE with E-Z APP® TRAIN CONTROL

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$249.00 each



**NEW YORK CENTRAL #1910**  
Item No. 57801



**PRR #3236**  
Item No. 57802



**ATSF #9447**  
Item No. 57803



**L&N® #549**  
Item No. 57804



**UNION PACIFIC® #41**  
Item No. 57805

### FT LOCOMOTIVE with E-Z APP® TRAIN CONTROL

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$219.00 each



**SANTA FE #163**  
*(war bonnet)*  
Item No. 68901



**NEW YORK CENTRAL #1600**  
*(lightning stripe)*  
Item No. 68902



**LACKAWANNA #604**  
Item No. 68903



**SOUTHERN #6100**  
Item No. 68904



**WESTERN PACIFIC™ #901**  
*(green & yellow)*  
Item No. 68905

# E-Z APP® TOUCH-SCREEN TRAIN CONTROL

# HO SCALE

## EMD GP35 DIESEL with E-Z APP® TRAIN CONTROL

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$239.00 each



**BNSF #2520**  
Item No. 68801



**PRR #2252**  
Item No. 68802



**GREAT NORTHERN #3021**  
Item No. 68803



**RIO GRANDE™ #3044**  
Item No. 68804



**CANADIAN NATIONAL #4000**  
Item No. 68805

## ALCO RS-3 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE with E-Z APP® TRAIN CONTROL

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$239.00 each



**RIO GRANDE™ #5202**  
Item No. 68602



**PRR #8605**  
Item No. 68601



**NEW HAVEN #543**  
Item No. 68603



**BOSTON & MAINE #1508 - MCGINNIS**  
Item No. 68604



**SANTA FE #2099**  
Item No. 68605

### Thomas' Christmas Delivery

an E-Z Track® set



Item No. 00755 • Suggested price: \$239.00

The forecast is for a snowy Christmas Eve, and Thomas has promised Sir Topham Hatt that he can safely deliver holiday gifts to all his friends on the Island of Sodor. With a festive hat for warmth and his snow plow at the ready, Thomas is prepared no matter what the weather. *Thomas' Christmas Delivery* will bring carloads of cheer to your holiday celebration!

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- Thomas the Tank Engine™ with plow, holiday hat, and moving eyes
- Christmas gift wagon with international-style hook and loop couplers
- Christmas brake van with international-style hook and loop couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® with 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### Thomas with Annie & Clarabel

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 00642 • Suggested price: \$179.00

Thomas and his loyal coaches Annie and Clarabel are carrying a number of very important passengers, and you're invited to join in their adventures! This HO scale electric train set is the perfect way to begin your *Thomas & Friends*™ collection.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- Thomas the Tank Engine™ with moving eyes
- Annie coach with international-style hook and loop couplers
- Clarabel coach with international-style hook and loop couplers
- 36" circle of snap-fit E-Z Track® with 11 pieces of curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



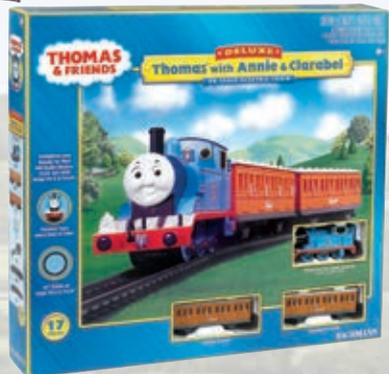
Thomas' Eyes  
Move Side to Side



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



Thomas' Eyes  
Move Side to Side



### Deluxe Thomas & Friends™ Special

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 00644 • Suggested price: \$229.00

Thomas the Tank Engine™ and his coaches Annie and Clarabel have started on a magical journey across the Island of Sodor. Back at the station, Sir Topham Hatt sends Harold the Helicopter and Bertie the Bus to keep an eye on Thomas to make sure he arrives on time. With our *Deluxe Thomas & Friends™ Special* set, you can relive the stories seen in the *Thomas & Friends™* books, television shows, videos and feature films, or create your own railway adventures.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- Thomas the Tank Engine™ with moving eyes
- Annie coach with international-style hook and loop couplers
- Clarabel coach with international-style hook and loop couplers
- Bertie the Bus
- Harold the Helicopter
- Sir Topham Hatt figure
- 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® with 12 pieces of curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 straight plug-in terminal railer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



Thomas' Eyes  
Move Side to Side



HAROLD  
the HELICOPTER



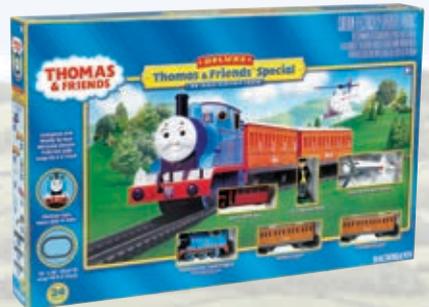
BERTIE  
the BUS



SIR  
TOPHAM HATT



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE

Now you can hear Thomas' steam sounds! With an analog sound system including whistle, puffs, and steam exhaust upon stopping, this sound-equipped Thomas brings to life the sights and sounds of the Island of Sodor.



**THOMAS the TANK ENGINE™**  
with **SPEED-ACTIVATED ANALOG SOUND**  
(and moving eyes)  
Item No. 58701 • Suggested price: \$135.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



Thomas is dressed and ready for a party! We offer this "Celebration Thomas" with colorful banners and a special-edition metallic paint finish.



**CELEBRATION THOMAS**  
(with moving eyes)  
Item No. 58740 • Suggested price: \$95.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



**THOMAS the TANK ENGINE™**  
(with moving eyes)  
Item No. 58741 • Suggested price: \$95.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



**PERCY the SMALL ENGINE**  
(with moving eyes)  
Item No. 58742 • Suggested price: \$95.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



**JAMES the RED ENGINE**  
(with moving eyes)  
Item No. 58743 • Suggested price: \$119.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**GORDON the EXPRESS ENGINE**  
(with moving eyes)  
Item No. 58744 • Suggested price: \$155.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



**HENRY the GREEN ENGINE**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58745 • Suggested price: \$145.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**EDWARD**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58746 • Suggested price: \$145.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**TOBY the TRAM ENGINE**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58747 • Suggested price: \$94.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



**EMILY**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58748 • Suggested price: \$132.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**SPENCER**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58749 • Suggested price: \$165.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**MAVIS**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58801 • Suggested price: \$93.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



**DIESEL**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58802 • Suggested price: \$120.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



**BILL**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58805 • Suggested price: \$110.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



**BEN**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58806 • Suggested price: \$110.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



**DONALD**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58807 • Suggested price: \$125.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**DOUGLAS**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58808 • Suggested price: \$125.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**DUCK**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58810 • Suggested price: \$125.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**OLIVER**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58815 • Suggested price: \$125.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**ROSIE**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58816 • Suggested price: \$130.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**PAXTON**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58817 • Suggested price: \$137.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



**GRUMPY DIESEL**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58818 • Suggested price: \$120.00  
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



**ROSIE - RED**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 58819 • Suggested price: \$130.00  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



**GORDON'S COMPOSITE COACH**  
Item No. 76034 • Suggested price: \$62.00



**GORDON'S EXPRESS BRAKE COACH**  
Item No. 76035 • Suggested price: \$62.00



**RED COACH**  
Item No. 76038 • Suggested price: \$40.00



**RED BRAKE COACH**  
Item No. 76039 • Suggested price: \$40.00



**MAIL CAR - RED**  
Item No. 76040 • Suggested price: \$38.00



**SPENCER'S SPECIAL COACH**  
Item No. 76041 • Suggested price: \$64.00



**EMILY'S COACH**  
Item No. 76042 • Suggested price: \$31.00



**EMILY'S BRAKE COACH**  
Item No. 76043 • Suggested price: \$31.00



**ANNIE COACH**  
Item No. 76044 • Suggested price: \$31.00



**CLARABEL COACH**  
Item No. 76045 • Suggested price: \$31.00

HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



**MINING WAGON with LOAD - BLUE**  
Item No. 77001 • Price to be announced



**SODOR COAL CO. WAGON with LOAD**  
Item No. 77002 • Price to be announced



**SODOR SCRAP CO. WAGON**  
Item No. 77003 • Price to be announced



**SODOR LOGGING COMPANY  
FLAT WAGON with LOGS**  
Item No. 77004 • Price to be announced



**SODOR DIESEL CO. TANKER**  
Item No. 77008 • Suggested price: \$35.00



**WATER TANKER**  
Item No. 77009 • Suggested price: \$35.00



**SPITEFUL BRAKE VAN**  
Item No. 77010 • Suggested price: \$36.00



**VENTILATED VAN - GREAT WESTERN**  
Item No. 77011 • Suggested price: \$32.50



**VENTILATED VAN  
SODOR FRUIT & VEGETABLE CO.**  
Item No. 77012 • Suggested price: \$32.50



**SODOR SALT WAGON**  
Item No. 77014 • Suggested price: \$32.50



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #5**  
Item No. 77015 • Suggested price: \$33.50



**GWR CATTLE WAGON**  
Item No. 77016 • Suggested price: \$31.00

### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



**REFRIGERATOR CAR - LIVE LOBSTERS**  
Item No. 77017 • Suggested price: \$39.00



**MAIL CAR - GREEN**  
Item No. 77018 • Suggested price: \$35.00



**TOAD**  
Item No. 77019 • Suggested price: \$40.00



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #4**  
Item No. 77020 • Suggested price: \$27.00



**ICE CREAM WAGON**  
Item No. 77021 • Suggested price: \$35.00



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #3**  
Item No. 77025 • Suggested price: \$27.00



**VENTILATED VAN**  
Item No. 77026 • Suggested price: \$33.50



**HENRIETTA**  
Item No. 77028 • Suggested price: \$34.00



**COAL WAGON with LOAD**  
Item No. 77029 • Suggested price: \$37.50



**CREAM TANKER**  
Item No. 77032 • Suggested price: \$37.50

HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



**RASPBERRY SYRUP TANKER**  
Item No. 77033 • Suggested price: \$37.50



**OPEN WAGON - RED**  
Item No. 77037 • Suggested price: \$33.50



**OIL TANK**  
Item No. 77038 • Suggested price: \$35.00



**SODOR FUEL TANK**  
Item No. 77039 • Suggested price: \$35.00



**S. C. RUFFEY**  
Item No. 77041 • Suggested price: \$33.50



**OPEN WAGON - BLUE**  
Item No. 77042 • Suggested price: \$33.50



**CARGO CAR**  
Item No. 77043 • Suggested price: \$33.50



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #1**  
Item No. 77046 • Suggested price: \$27.00



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #2**  
Item No. 77047 • Suggested price: \$27.00



**TIDMOUTH MILK TANK**  
Item No. 77048 • Suggested price: \$34.50

### Thomas & Friends™ Narrow Gauge NARROW GAUGE (runs on N Scale track; international-style hook and loop couplers)

Narrow Gauge *Thomas & Friends™* products are HO models that operate on N scale track. Running from the main line at Crovan's Gate to the Blue Mountain slate quarry, the Narrow Gauge Skarloey Railway provides important transport for Sodor Mining.



**NARROW GAUGE SKARLOEY**  
(die-cast construction)

Item No. 58601 • Suggested price: \$155.00  
Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.



**NARROW GAUGE RHENEAS**  
(die-cast construction)

Item No. 58602 • Suggested price: \$155.00  
Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.



**NARROW GAUGE RUSTY**  
(die-cast construction)

Item No. 58603 • Suggested price: \$135.00  
Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

### THOMAS & FRIENDS™ NARROW GAUGE ROLLING STOCK (runs on N Scale track; international-style hook and loop couplers)



**NARROW GAUGE OPEN WAGON**  
Item No. 77201 • Suggested price: \$64.00



**NARROW GAUGE BOX VAN - BLUE**  
Item No. 77202 • Suggested price: \$64.00



**NARROW GAUGE BOX VAN - RED**  
Item No. 77203 • Suggested price: \$64.00



**BLUE CARRIAGE**  
(illustration shown)

Item No. 77204 • Suggested price: \$39.00



**RED CARRIAGE**  
(illustration shown)

Item No. 77205 • Suggested price: \$39.00



**NARROW GAUGE SLATE WAGON with LOAD**  
(load is removable)

Item No. 77301 • Suggested price: \$33.00



**NARROW GAUGE SLATE WAGON with LOAD #101**  
(load is removable)

Item No. 77302 • Suggested price: \$33.00



**NARROW GAUGE SLATE WAGON with LOAD #164**  
(load is removable)

Item No. 77303 • Suggested price: \$33.00

THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ACCESSORIES



**JEREMY**  
Item No. 42440 • Suggested price: \$38.00



**HAROLD the HELICOPTER**  
Item No. 42441  
Suggested price: \$27.00



**BERTIE the BUS**  
Item No. 42442  
Suggested price: \$27.00



**SIR TOPHAM HATT**  
(3" H)  
Item No. 42443  
Suggested price: \$17.00



**CRANKY the CRANE**  
(Manually operated crane  
swivels 360° with independently  
adjustable hook and boom.)  
Item No. 42444  
Suggested price: \$55.00



**CONDUCTOR**  
(3¼" H)  
Item No. 42445  
Suggested price: \$19.00



**TERENCE the TRACTOR**  
Item No. 42447  
Suggested price: \$39.00



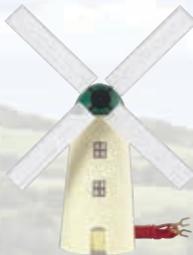
**FARMER McCOLL**  
(3¾" H)  
Item No. 42448  
Suggested price: \$18.00



**SWITCH TOWER**  
Item No. 45237 • Suggested price: \$49.00



**LIGHTHOUSE**  
with **BLINKING LED LIGHT**  
(requires AC accessory power for operation)  
Item No. 45240  
Suggested price: \$95.00



**OPERATING WINDMILL**  
(requires AC accessory power for operation)  
Item No. 45241  
Suggested price: \$119.00



**ROUND WATER TOWER**  
Item No. 45242  
Suggested price: \$17.50

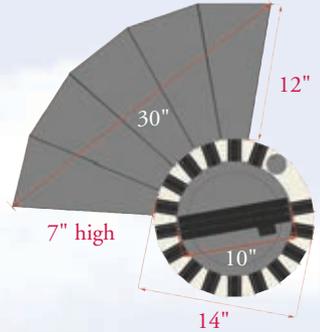


**WATER TOWER**  
Item No. 45243  
Suggested price: \$20.00

### Tidmouth Sheds with Manually Operated Turntable

Item No. 45236 • Suggested price: \$269.00

Now you can give your *Thomas & Friends*™ standard gauge HO scale locomotives a place of their own after a full day's work on the Island of Sodor. Five bays and a manually operated turntable keep engines ready for new and exciting adventures! Tidmouth Sheds can be expanded to include up to twelve stalls by using the Tidmouth Sheds Expansion Pack (Item No. 45238).



#### TIDMOUTH SHEDS EXPANSION PACK

Item No. 45238 • Suggested price: \$53.00

Use this expansion pack to add an engine shed to Tidmouth Sheds (Item No. 45236).



### Knapford Station

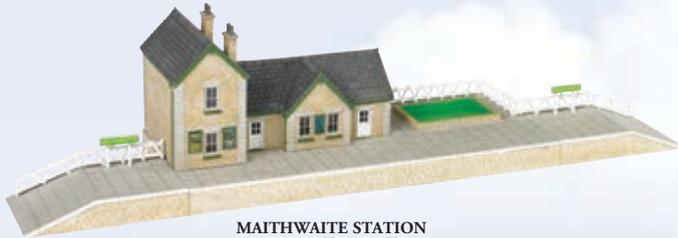
Item No. 45239 • Suggested price: \$175.00

Includes three platforms; two or more kits can be combined to create larger station configurations.

Measures approximately 10.5" wide x 26" long x 6.25" high when assembled.



HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ RESIN BUILDINGS



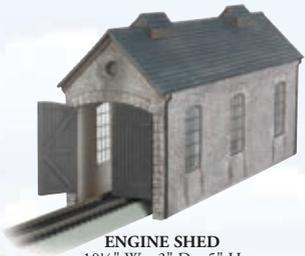
**MAITHWAITE STATION**  
21¼" W x 5½" D x 4⅞" H  
Item No. 35901 • Suggested price: \$135.00



**BLACK LOCH FOLLY**  
3½" H x 2" Diameter; Steps, ¾" W  
Item No. 35902 • Suggested price: \$31.00



**BRENDAM WAREHOUSE**  
18" W x 5¾" D x 4¾" H  
Item No. 35904 • Suggested price: \$119.00



**ENGINE SHED**  
10½" W x 3" D x 5" H  
Item No. 35905 • Suggested price: \$129.00



**TRACKSIDE STATION**  
2½" W x 1¾" D x 1⅞" H  
Item No. 35906 • Suggested price: \$39.00



**CORRUGATED HUT**  
5¾" W x 2½" D x 1½" H  
Item No. 35907 • Suggested price: \$42.00



**STORAGE SHED**  
4½" W x 1¾" D x 1¾" H  
Item No. 35908 • Suggested price: \$47.00



# Track PlayTape®

25' x 2" THOMAS & FRIENDS™ TRACK PLAYTAPE®  
Item No. 09099 • Suggested price: \$9.99



Bachmann's *Thomas & Friends*™ Track PlayTape® lets little 3+ engineers instantly create their own play area for their kid-powered toy trains. Simulating real train track and decorated with colorful *Thomas & Friends*™ artwork including Thomas' familiar "peep peep" whistle, PlayTape® sticks on any flat surface but can be easily pulled up to remove or reposition. It can be torn to any length to create track layouts matching a child's imagination. Bachmann's Track PlayTape® provides hours of *fun that sticks!*™

### PlayTape® features:

- sticks to any flat surface for instant track building
- simply pull up to reposition or remove
- no residue
- tears to any length
- turns floors, tables, and carpets into places for fun
- perfect for 3+ toy trains
- made in the USA

*Thomas & Friends*™ Track PlayTape® is decorated with colorful *Thomas & Friends*™ artwork including Thomas' familiar "peep peep" whistle.



UNROLL!



STICK!



PLAY!

© 2019 Gullane (Thomas) Limited.

### HOOK-AND-LOOP COUPLERS (3 pairs per pack)

Item No. 78979 • Suggested price: \$13.5

These couplers are compatible with many of our *Thomas & Friends*™ products and many European prototype models.



RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY™ SEPARATE SALE



**F7-A LOCOMOTIVE**  
(see Diesel Locomotives section for more information)  
Item No. 63711 • Suggested price: \$112.00



**85' SMOOTH-SIDE COACH with LIGHTED INTERIOR - RED UNIT**  
Item No. 14210 • Suggested price: \$79.00



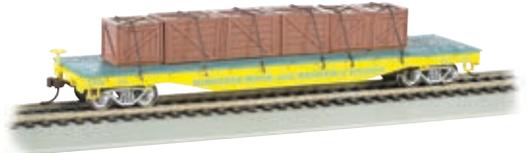
**COACH #75**  
Item No. 16601 • Suggested price: \$43.00



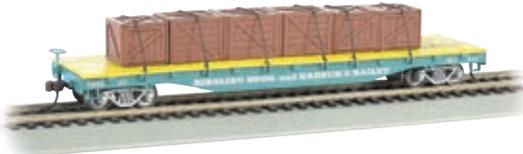
**OPEN-SIDED EXCURSION CAR with SEATS #142**  
Item No. 16602 • Suggested price: \$48.00



**GONDOLA #120**  
Item No. 16603 • Suggested price: \$33.00



**FLAT CAR with CRATE LOAD #119 - YELLOW**  
Item No. 16605 • Suggested price: \$43.00



**FLAT CAR with CRATE LOAD #122 - BLUE**  
Item No. 16606 • Suggested price: \$43.00



**ANIMATED HORSE CAR**  
(horse heads peek through windows as car moves around track)  
Item No. 16611 • Suggested price: \$39.00



**LION BOX CAR**  
Item No. 16612 • Suggested price: \$39.00

© Feld Entertainment. RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY and THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH are trademarks of and are used under license from Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc. All rights reserved. www.Ringling.com

### *The Greatest Show on Earth® Special*

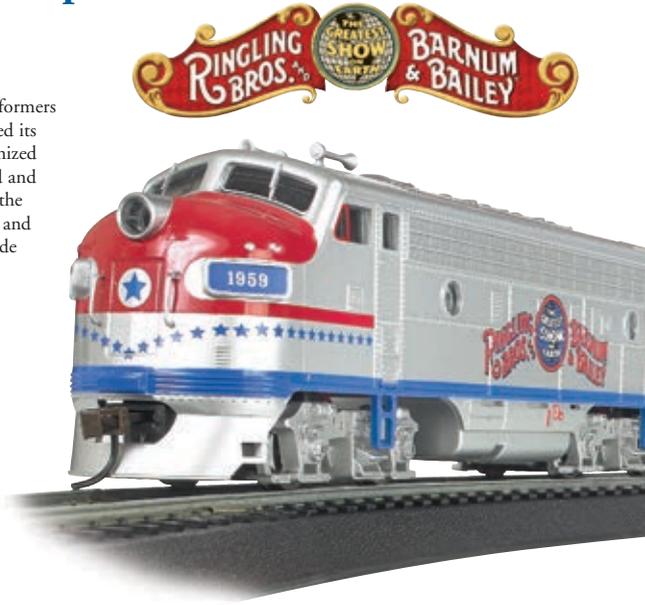
*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00749 • Suggested price: \$265.00

For hundreds of *Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus®* performers and staff, the circus train was their home while on tour. It allowed its employees to comfortably travel in rail cars outfitted with customized sleeping and living quarters. Two complete circus trains, the Red and Blue Units, each traveled thousands of miles a year crisscrossing the United States to bring *The Greatest Show On Earth®* to cities big and small. With our Red Unit version, you can join the circus and ride the rails on *The Greatest Show On Earth® Special!*

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- *Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey™* F7-A diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- 85' smooth-side coach - Red Unit
- 85' smooth-side observation car - Red Unit
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate®* couplers
- 63" x 45" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track®*, including 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### *A Norman Rockwell Christmas*

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00741 • Suggested price: \$299.00

A festive tribute to America's beloved artist, our *Norman Rockwell Christmas* train set displays four classic Rockwell holiday illustrations. From Santa fulfilling a child's wish to a father and son bringing home the tree, each heart-warming scene is charmingly detailed. An instant classic for around the tree, the ready-to-run *Norman Rockwell Christmas* train set is sure to delight the whole family this Christmas...and for many holidays to come.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and tender
- quad hopper
- box car
- bobber caboose
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track®* including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



**Norman  
Rockwell™**

Courtesy of the Norman Rockwell Family Agency



RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY™  
AND NORMAN ROCKWELL TRAIN SETS

HO  
SCALE

63" x 45"  
Oval



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



© Feld Entertainment. RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY and THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH are trademarks of and are used under license from Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc. All rights reserved. [www.Ringling.com](http://www.Ringling.com)



47" x 38"  
Oval



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



### THE TRANSCONTINENTAL *with DIGITAL SOUND*



Item No. 00827 • Suggested price: \$549.00



East meets West! History was made 150 years ago when the Transcontinental Railroad was completed in Promontory, Utah on May 10, 1869. President Abraham Lincoln had signed the Pacific Railroad Act into law on July 1, 1862, starting the race for the Central Pacific on the West Coast and the Union Pacific in the Mid-West to build a railroad that would stretch across the vast American continent. A remarkable feat of engineering, it took the back-breaking labor of thousands of workers to blast tunnels through the Sierra Nevada Mountains and build bridges across countless rivers and canyons. A face-to-face meeting of two locomotives and the driving of silver and golden spikes to join the last two sections of track by the Central Pacific president, Leland Stanford, were the climax of the famous Golden Spike ceremony. Now you can celebrate this momentous event with the DCC sound-equipped *Transcontinental* train set. This Limited Edition ready-to-run set has everything you need to get started in digital model railroading. It includes Bachmann's exclusive, easy-to-use *E-Z Command*® digital system that lets you independently control the sound, speed, direction, and lighting of two decoder-equipped 4-4-0 commemorative locomotives. Relive all the sights *and* sounds of this historic meeting with the *Transcontinental with Digital Sound!*

#### *This digitally controlled train set features:*

- Collectors' Card with your individual production number for this Limited Edition set (1000 sets made)
- DCC sound-equipped 4-4-0 American (Central Pacific #60 "Jupiter") with wood tender and operating headlight
- DCC sound-equipped 4-4-0 American (Union Pacific® #119) with coal tender and operating headlight
- old-time coach (Central Pacific)
- old-time combine (Union Pacific®)
- *E-Z Command*® Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring
- 56" x 38" oval of nickel silver *E-Z Track*®, including 12 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, 1 terminal rerailer, 1 manual turnout - left, under-track magnet with brakeman figure, and 1 Hayes bumper
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate*® couplers
- illustrated instruction manual





E-Z Command® Control Center  
with wall pack and plug-in wiring



Simultaneous control of sound, speed, direction,  
and lighting for realistic ACTION and FUN!

Bachmann Industries, Inc. is an official licensee of Union Pacific and is authorized to use trademarks owned and/or registered by Union Pacific. "Union Pacific" and the Union Pacific shield are registered trademarks, used under license.

### Echo Valley Express with Digital Sound

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00825 • Suggested price: \$399.00

A whistle echoes through the walls of a deep valley as you hear the unmistakable chuffing of a classic steam locomotive approaching. The *Echo Valley Express* is steaming ahead with carloads of coal to fuel America's hungry furnaces. It features a DCC sound-equipped Alco 2-6-0 with a steam sound package that includes authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air compressor, and blower—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound that you control with our *E-Z Command*® digital control system.

*This digitally controlled train set with sound features:*

- DCC sound-equipped Alco 2-6-0 steam locomotive with tender and operating headlight
- gondola
- quad hopper
- off-set cupola caboose
- *E-Z Command*® Control Center with wall pack and speed controller
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate*® couplers



- 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track*® including 12 pieces of curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal reailer
- illustrated instruction manual

### Thunder Chief with Digital Sound

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00826 • Suggested price: \$399.00

With the roar of its mighty motor and a blast of its horn, the *Thunder Chief* announces its arrival. Commanding the attention of one and all, there is no missing the excitement of the *Thunder Chief* storming into the station. This set features a DCC sound-equipped F7-A locomotive with a diesel sound package that includes prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound that you control with our *E-Z Command*® digital control system.

*This digitally controlled train set with sound features:*

- DCC sound-equipped F7-A diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- 40' box car
- three-dome tank car
- off-set cupola caboose
- *E-Z Command*® Control Center with wall pack and speed controller
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate*® couplers



- 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track*® including 12 pieces of curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal reailer
- illustrated instruction manual

**E-Z COMMAND®  
SOUND VALUE TRAIN SETS**

**HO  
SCALE**



E-Z Command® Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring



Simultaneous control of sound, speed, direction, and lighting for realistic ACTION and FUN!



E-Z Command® Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring



Simultaneous control of sound, speed, direction, and lighting for realistic ACTION and FUN!



### Acela Express® Set

an E-Z Track® set



The high-speed passenger train that revolutionized rail travel is now available with a paint scheme that includes updated logo graphics, new car and locomotive numbers, and WiFi symbols. Also updated are warm white headlights and ditch lights. As an official Amtrak licensee of the *Acela Express*® train, we're proud to present this DCC-equipped\* model in our award-winning *Spectrum*® line. Our *Acela Express*® features dual locomotives (one powered, one non-powered) that can reach scale speeds of 150 mph. The *Acela Express*® set comes complete with first class passenger car; end business class passenger car; Café Acela® car; 22" radius, 81" x 45" oval of nickel silver E-Z Track®; power pack and speed controller; and illustrated instructions.

\*Bachmann E-Z Command® or other NMRA-compliant digital control system required for DCC operation. An analog controller is included with this set for standard DC operation.



#### Locomotive features:

- DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting
- interior selector switch for choice between rail and pantograph operation
- die-cast gear towers and chassis
- precision motor
- working directional headlights, ditch lights, and markers (warm white and red)
- operating doors



### Digital Commander

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00501 • Suggested price: \$479.00



The *Digital Commander* has everything you need to get started in digital model railroading in one ready-to-run set! It includes our exclusive, easy-to-use *E-Z Command*® digital system that lets you independently control the speed, direction, and lighting of two decoder-equipped locomotives. Take control of your own freight rail empire with the *Digital Commander*!

#### This digitally controlled train set features:

- DCC-equipped EMD GP40 locomotive with operating headlight
- DCC-equipped EMD FT-A locomotive with operating headlight
- plug-door box car
- open quad hopper
- wide-vision caboose
- E-Z Command® Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 56" x 38" oval of nickel silver E-Z Track®, including 12 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, 1 terminal railer, 1 manual turnout – left, under-track magnet with brakeman figure, and 1 Hayes bumper
- illustrated instruction manual





*Passenger Car features:*

- tilting chassis to travel smoothly around curves at high speeds
- flush windows
- lighted interiors
- blackened RP25 wheels
- photo-etched, blackened brass inserts on air ducts
- finescale interior detail, including passenger seats and tables



E-Z Command® Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring



Simultaneous control of speed, direction, and lighting for realistic ACTION and FUN!

### North Pole Express

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00751 • Suggested price: \$325.00

All aboard for a Christmas adventure! Signaling with a puff of smoke from its stack and a flash of its headlight, the North Pole locomotive is ready to pull its handsome blue cars around the world. Next stop, Santa's Workshop! The *North Pole Express* is eager to transport passengers on the holiday trip of a lifetime.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- 2-6-2 steam locomotive with operating headlight, smoke, and tender
- heavyweight coach
- heavyweight observation car
- 63" x 45" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track®* including 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### Chessie Special

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00750 • Suggested price: \$269.00

Born in the rich coal fields of western Virginia, the Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad went on to cross the Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains to range over the Ohio Valley and serve 10 states. Our *Chessie Special* ready-to-run train forges ahead with essential freight required to fuel the growth and prosperity of Chicago, Cincinnati, Toledo, and many other Midwestern cities.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- USRA 0-6-0 locomotive with operating headlight and tender
- stock car
- three-dome tank car
- gondola
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate®* couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track®* including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





63" x 45"  
Oval



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



47" x 38"  
Oval



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring

### Strike Force

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00752 • Suggested price: \$289.00

Rail transport has played a crucial role in successful U.S. military campaigns since the Civil War. Often serving as the logistical backbone of large operations, military trains deliver personnel, weapons, ammunition, and food to the troops in the field. With our *Strike Force* train, we honor the tireless efforts of our men and women in uniform.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- flat car with crates
- center-depressed flat car with camouflage missile
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate®* couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track®*, including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal railer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### Challenger

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00621 • Suggested price: \$155.00

Led by a powerful EMD F9 diesel, the *Challenger* is ready to confront the most rugged terrain. With an instantly recognizable color scheme and the classic Union Pacific® shield gracing the engine's nose and matching caboose, the *Challenger* proudly displays its famous railroad heritage.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- EMD F9 diesel with all-wheel drive and operating headlight
- open quad hopper
- gondola
- wide-vision caboose
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate®* couplers
- 36" circle of snap-fit *E-Z Track®* including 11 pieces of curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal railer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



47" x 38"  
Oval

**E-Z TRACK SYSTEM**  
ASSEMBLY IN MINUTES!

Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



36"  
Circle

**E-Z TRACK SYSTEM**  
ASSEMBLY IN MINUTES!

Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



*Contents (roadnames and numbers)  
may vary from package illustration.*

### The General

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00736 • Suggested price: \$299.00

The Civil War's famous Great Locomotive Chase, commemorated in a movie of the same name, comes to life with *The General* train set! On April 12, 1862, James J. Andrew and a group of Union raiders commandeered the South's American 4-4-0, named *The General*, from the Western & Atlantic Railroad. Their daring plan was to sabotage rebel railroad lines deep behind enemy lines. An alert W&ARR conductor, William Fuller, noticed the locomotive moving and with two fellow employees was soon in hot pursuit through the mountains of Northern Georgia. They followed *The General* on foot until they were able to commandeer another locomotive, "The Texas," to continue the chase. After many stops to uproot track and cut telegraph lines, *The General* ran out of wood fuel and water and was abandoned. Andrew's Raiders were later captured outside Chattanooga. Some were able to escape from jail, but eight were hung as spies. The youngest of the Raiders, 19-year-old Jacob Parrott, was the first soldier awarded the Medal of Honor by Secretary of War Stanton. *The General* train set lets you experience all the excitement of this historic adventure and comes complete with:



- 4-4-0 American locomotive with operating headlight and tender
- old-time box car
- old-time gondola
- old-time combine
- quartermaster and telegraph office building
- 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® including 12 pieces of curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

### McKinley Explorer

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00743 • Suggested price: \$279.00

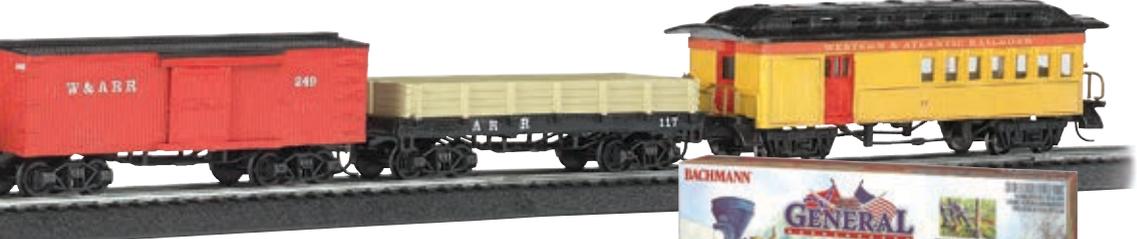
Treating passengers to breathtaking views of the Alaskan wilderness in special vista-dome cars is the *McKinley Explorer*. The modern version of the *McKinley Explorer* features models of bi-level dome dining-lounge cars. At 18 feet 2 inches tall and 89 feet long, these cars manufactured by the Colorado Railcar Company are the largest dome cars ever built.



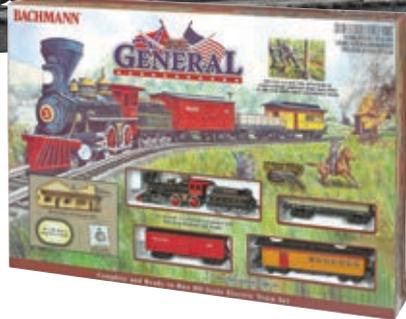
*This ready-to-run set includes:*

- EMD GP40 locomotive with directional headlights
- two 89' Colorado Railcar full-dome passenger cars (the *Knik* and *Kenai*, both named after Alaskan Rivers)
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 63" x 45" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® including 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, 3 pieces straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





Complete your Great Locomotive Chase scene with "The Texas" separate-sale 4-4-0 Locomotive. (See steam locomotive section for details.)



### Coastliner

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00734 • Suggested price: \$229.00

From southern seashores to northern ports, rail transport keeps freight moving and American factories humming. With its distinctive engine and cars displaying the classic CSX® paint schemes, the *Coastliner* is proud to ride the busy rails of the Eastern seaboard.



*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- two flat cars with container loads
- wide-vision caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 36" circle of snap-fit E-Z Track®, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal railer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### Harvest Express

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00735 • Suggested price: \$249.00

Streaking through the golden wheat fields of central Canada is the *Harvest Express*. As it hauls colorful hoppers bursting with grain, its powerful EMD GP40 engine ensures a bountiful harvest is swiftly delivered across the vast Canadian landscape.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- three Canadian 4-bay cylindrical grain hoppers
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal railer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

# HO SCALE



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



### Jingle Bell Express

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00724 • Suggested price: \$269.00

The *Jingle Bell Express* rushes last-minute wishes from the North Pole to homes around the world. Decked out in red and green and carrying a sweet cargo of holiday treats, the *Jingle Bell Express* will deliver merry dreams around your Christmas tree for years to come.

***This ready-to-run train set includes:***

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and coal tender
- single-dome tank car
- box car
- quad hopper
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate®* couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track®*, including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal railer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### Pacific Flyer

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00692 • Suggested price: \$169.00

Assembly and breakdown of trains in the railway yard is tough work, but this 0-6-0 steam switcher is ready to get the job done. Assemble your consist, clear the yard and move your freight to its final destination with the *Pacific Flyer!*

***This ready-to-run train set includes:***

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and tender
- gondola
- box car
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate®* couplers
- 36" circle of snap-fit *E-Z Track®* including 11 pieces of curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal railer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

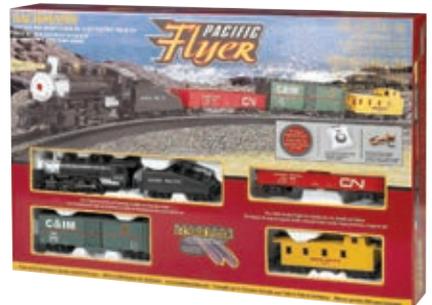




Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring



Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring



### Thoroughbred

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00691 • Suggested price: \$155.00

Wheels rumble like the pounding of hooves as this iron horse rounds the bend. Hauling freight with the ease and grace of a champion, the *Thoroughbred* delivers fun and adventure to your stable of trains.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- F7 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- open quad hopper
- gondola
- wide-vision caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### Durango & Silverton

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00710 • Suggested price: \$329.00

Built originally as a mining line, the scenic value of the *Durango & Silverton* was quickly recognized in passenger service. After surviving natural disasters, wars, and financial instability, a determined staff (and starring roles in several Hollywood movies) promoted the tourism that ensures the line's survival to this day. Now recognized as a National Historic Landmark and a National Historic Civil Engineering Landmark, the *Durango & Silverton* continues to provide year-round tourist service. Our *Durango & Silverton* passenger set comes complete with:

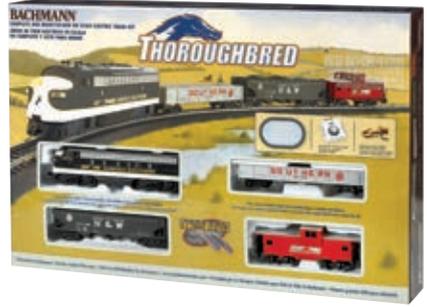


- DCC-ready 2-8-0 locomotive and tender with operating headlight
- factory-installed 8-pin socket for DCC decoder installation of your choice
- open excursion car
- old-time combine
- old-time coach
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

HO  
SCALE



47" x 38" Oval

E-Z TRACK SYSTEM  
EASY WIRING IN MINUTES

Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring



### Canyon Chief

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00740 • Suggested price: \$155.00

Navigating with ease past the deep gorges and steep mesas of the Southwest landscape is the *Canyon Chief*. Commanded by a Santa Fe EMD F7 in the iconic “war bonnet” paint scheme, the unyielding *Canyon Chief* always delivers its freight load on time.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- F7 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- three-dome tank car
- gondola
- wide-vision caboose
- 36" circle of snap-fit *E-Z Track®*, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### Chattanooga

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00626 • Suggested price: \$269.00

Capturing all the energy and excitement of train travel is the *Chattanooga*. Named for the famous Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad, this 155-piece set includes all the miniature people, buildings, and structures you'll need to recreate the romance of the steam era.

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive and tender with operating smoke and headlight
- plug-door box car
- open quad hopper
- single-dome tank car



- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate®* couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track®*, including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- suburban station
- signal bridge
- 48 railroad and street signs
- 36 telephone poles
- 48 assorted figures
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

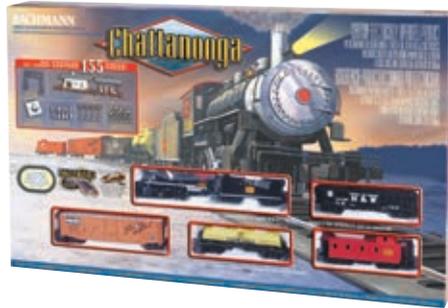


# ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

# HO SCALE



Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring





*The FT diesel locomotive in this set has a die-cast chassis and eight wheel drive.*

## Santa Fe Flyer

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 00647 • Suggested price: \$155.00

Hauling freight across the deserts, mountains, and cities of the American landscape is the *Santa Fe Flyer*. Powered by a mighty Santa Fe FT diesel locomotive with its distinctive “war bonnet” paint scheme, this sleek and powerful train deftly handles the ever-changing terrain of the Southwest United States.

***This ready-to-run train set includes:***

- EMD FT diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- open quad hopper
- gondola
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted *E-Z Mate*® couplers
- 36” circle of snap-fit *E-Z Track*® including 11 pieces of curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





## Rail Chief

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00706 • Suggested price: \$245.00

You will command the rails with our striking *Rail Chief* set. Complete with miniature people and a signal bridge, this 130-piece set will let you oversee your own detailed railroading empire.

***This ready-to-run train set includes:***

- EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- open quad hopper
- gondola
- steel reefer
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track®, including 12 pieces curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- signal bridge
- 36 miniature figures
- 24 telephone poles
- 48 railroad and street signs
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

**130  
Piece Set**



## Battery-Operated Train Sets



Suggested price: \$49.00 each

Now little engineers aged 3+ can enjoy all the sights and sounds of a real railroading adventure! The new battery-operated *Rail Champ* and *Rail Express* sound-equipped trains include an oval of snap-together track for fast set-up. Each set features an F7-A diesel engine with realistic horn, bell, and rail running sounds plus an operating headlight; three colorful, detailed cars; and a 64" x 46" oval of snap-together track. Just add batteries (no controller or power pack needed) and you are all set to go. For extra fun, the train can be run right on dad's or grandpa's traditional HO scale layout.



**RAIL CHAMP**  
Item No. 00957



## Overland Limited

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00614 • Suggested price: \$419.00

The biggest and the best for serious railroad enthusiasts. From a powerful 4-8-4 steam locomotive, to an impressive consist of nine cars, this set has it all! The *Overland Limited* comes complete with Bachmann's exclusive E-Z Track® snap-fit track and roadbed system, plus:

- Union Pacific® 4-8-4 steam locomotive and tender with operating smoke and headlight
- grain car
- three-dome tank car
- flat car with logs
- center-flow hopper
- open quad offset hopper
- two plug-door box cars
- wood stock car
- wide-vision caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 63" x 54" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® with 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, 5 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal railer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring

## BATTERY-OPERATED TRAIN SETS (continued)



*Each battery operated train set includes:*

- diesel F7-A locomotive with operating LED headlight
- realistic horn, bell, and rail running sounds
- three-position switch for choice of "on with sound," "on without sound," or "off"
- colorful gondola, box car, and off-set cupola caboose with hook and loop couplers
- 64" x 46" oval of snap-together track (16 pieces curved and 4 pieces straight)
- also runs on most brands of HO scale track
- two AA 1.5V batteries required for operation; not included



RAIL EXPRESS  
Item No. 00958



### STREAMLINED K4 4-6-2 PACIFIC STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (DCC WOWSOUND® EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$469.00 each

This new streamlined version of the K4 4-6-2 includes a TCS WOWSound® CD-Quality 16-bit 44,100Hz decoder with Audio Assist® for easy configuration without programming CVs as well as a Keep-Alive® device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. It features a WOWSound® steam locomotive sound package that includes bell, whistle, blow down, cylinder cocks, water fill, coupler close/release, brake release and application, momentum, grade crossing quill, departing and arriving station announcements, and more.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- true CD quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive® device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist® programming tool for easy set-up of almost all decoder functionality
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder

- precision motor
- operating headlight
- all metal chassis
- blackened metal wheels and siderods
- die-cast trailing truck
- painted engineer and fireman figures
- metal cut levers
- separately applied parts including pump, handrails, grabirons, and tender ladder
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers, front and rear



PRR #1120  
Item No. 85301



PRR #2665  
Item No. 85302



PRR #3678  
Item No. 85303



PRR #5338  
Item No. 85304



**GS4 4-8-4 LOCOMOTIVE (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$429.00 each



Streamlined, powerful SP GS4 4-8-4 steam locomotives were the choice for high-speed passenger service in the Southwest until they were superseded by diesels in the late 1950s. Offered in two distinctive color schemes plus the red, white, and blue Bicentennial model, our 4-8-4 includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® steam package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

**Features include:**

- DCC sound-equipped
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- precision motor
- operating headlight
- separately applied metal parts
- see-through frame
- RP25 wheels
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ DAYLIGHT #4449**  
RAILFAN VERSION  
*(Southern Pacific Lines)*  
Item No. 53101



**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ DAYLIGHT #4436**  
*(billboard lettering)*  
Item No. 53102



**AMERICAN FREEDOM TRAIN #4449**  
Item No. 53103

### N&W CLASS J 4-8-4 & TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$429.00 each

Designed for optimum-speed passenger service, the "J" was the last mainline steam locomotive to run in the United States. The Class J 4-8-4 has returned to the Bachmann HO line in a DCC Sound Value version that includes a *SoundTraxx*® steam package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.



#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- precision motor
- operating headlight
- separately applied metal parts
- alligator cross heads
- see-through frame
- RP25 wheels
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



N&W #611 - RAILFAN  
Item No. 53201



N&W #613  
Item No. 53202

### GS4 4-8-4 & TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$299.00

DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.



SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ DAYLIGHT #4446  
Item No. 50202

**GS64 4-8-4 & TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT  
(DCC EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$299.00

**DCC**<sup>®</sup>  
**ON BOARD**DCC ON BOARD<sup>®</sup> locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.**WESTERN PACIFIC™ #485**  
Item No. 50206**4-8-4 LOCOMOTIVE & TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT (DCC READY)**

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$259.00

**UNION PACIFIC® #807**  
Item No. 53502

**2-8-4 BERKSHIRE STEAM LOCOMOTIVE  
& TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT  
(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.



Suggested price: \$399.00 each

This DCC sound-equipped locomotive includes our *Sound Value SoundTraxx*® steam package that includes authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower – all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. Precision motor, die-cast chassis, details and tender style per prototype, brass-machined flywheel, metal handrails and stanchions, LED headlight and tender backup light, die-cast marker lights, see-through underframe, metal wheels, and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**NICKEL PLATE #765 - RAILFAN VERSION**  
Item No. 52401



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® KANAWHA #2718**  
Item No. 52402



**PERE MARQUETTE #1225**  
Item No. 52403



**NICKEL PLATE #759**  
Item No. 52404



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® KANAWHA #2705**  
Item No. 52405

**USRA LIGHT PACIFIC 4-6-2 LOCOMOTIVE  
& TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT  
(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)**



Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

The advent of heavier, longer passenger trains in the early 20th century called for a new type of steam locomotive. The 4-6-2 (or Pacific class as it came to be known) answered that call in 1901. It went on to become the predominant express passenger engine for over 40 years. Bachmann's DCC sound-equipped 4-6-2 includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® steam package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.



**B&O® #5213**  
Item No. 52801



**NYC #4552**  
Item No. 52802



**SANTA FE #1385**  
Item No. 52803



**GRAND TRUNK WESTERN #5629**  
Item No. 52804



**UNION PACIFIC® #2880**  
Item No. 52805

### USRA LIGHT 2-8-2 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each



The 2-8-2 is also known as the "Mikado" after Baldwin delivered the first engines with this wheel arrangement to Japan Railways in 1893. Our DCC sound-equipped USRA Light model includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® steam sound package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release and blower—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #9630  
with MEDIUM TENDER  
(high headlight)  
Item No. 54303



NEW YORK CENTRAL #6405  
with MEDIUM TENDER  
Item No. 54304



MAINE CENTRAL #617 with MEDIUM TENDER  
Item No. 54305



UNION PACIFIC® #2492  
with MEDIUM TENDER  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 54306



NICKEL PLATE #611 with  
MEDIUM TENDER  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 54307



CHICAGO & EASTERN ILLINOIS #1925 with  
MEDIUM TENDER  
(USRA as delivered; illustration shown)  
Item No. 54308



**USRA LIGHT 2-8-2 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE & TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT**  
(DCC READY with NMRA 8-PIN PLUG)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$319.00 each

The 2-8-2 is also known as the "Mikado" after Baldwin delivered the first engines with this wheel arrangement to Japan Railways in 1893. Our DCC-ready USRA Light model has a factory-installed 8-pin socket for the DCC decoder installation of your choice.



**PERE MARQUETTE #2378**  
with LONG TENDER  
Item No. 54401



**ROCK ISLAND #2319**  
with MEDIUM TENDER  
Item No. 54402



**SOUTHERN #4501**  
with LONG TENDER  
Item No. 54403



**WESTERN PACIFIC™ #302**  
with MEDIUM TENDER  
Item No. 54404



**FRISCO #4027**  
with MEDIUM TENDER  
Item No. 54405

### BALDWIN 52" DRIVER 4-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

This Baldwin Ten Wheeler is a DCC sound-equipped 52" driver version that includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® steam sound package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release and blower—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound. Die-cast chassis and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



PRR #7080  
Item No. 51401



UNION PACIFIC® #1429  
Item No. 51402



SOUTHERN #1087  
Item No. 51403



C&O® #377  
Item No. 51404



SANTA FE #498  
Item No. 51405

**BALDWIN 52" DRIVER 4-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE**

*(DCC READY with NMRA 8-PIN PLUG)*

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$299.00 each

This Baldwin Ten Wheeler is a DCC-ready 52" driver version that has an 8-pin socket ready for DCC decoder installation of your choice. Die-cast chassis and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**NYC #1238**  
Item No. 52201



**B&O® #1357**  
Item No. 52202



**CANADIAN PACIFIC #847**  
Item No. 52203



**MARYLAND and PENNSYLVANIA #27**  
Item No. 52204



**TEXAS & PACIFIC™ #316**  
Item No. 52205



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com!](http://www.bachmanntrains.com!)

### 2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION LOCOMOTIVE (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$359.00 each



Consolidating its position as an important locomotive in our HO line, Bachmann offers a DCC sound-equipped 2-8-0. It includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® steam package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- precision motor
- operating headlight
- die-cast chassis
- completely hidden drive train
- detailed cab interior
- separate sanding lines
- metal side rods
- builder's plate
- die-cast, fine-scale driver spokes
- crew figures
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



**SOUTHERN #630**  
Item No. 57901



**PENNSYLVANIA #7748**  
Item No. 57902



**NEW YORK CENTRAL #1137**  
Item No. 57903



**UNION PACIFIC® #730**  
Item No. 57904



**SANTA FE #2508**  
Item No. 57905

## BALDWIN 2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION LOCOMOTIVE (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$239.00 each

DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.



**ROCK ISLAND #2123**  
Item No. 51317



**UNION PACIFIC® #619**  
Item No. 51319

## ALCO 2-6-0 (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$265.00 each



The Alco Moguls could go as fast as 70 miles per hour, making them useful for both light freight and passenger service. This DCC sound-equipped Alco 2-6-0 includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® sound package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound.

### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped
- dual-mode
- NMRA-compliant decoder
- die-cast chassis
- metal valve gear and side rods
- operating LED headlight and backup light
- metal cut levers
- metal handrails
- metal wheels
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



**WABASH #573**  
Item No. 51812



**LACKAWANNA #565**  
Item No. 51813



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmantrains.com](http://www.bachmantrains.com)!

### ALCO 2-6-0 (DCC-READY)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$169.00 each

The Alco Moguls could go as fast as 70 miles per hour, making them useful for both light freight and passenger service. Bachmann's 2-6-0 model is a practical choice for your mainline and branchline railroads. Factory-installed 8-pin socket for DCC decoder installation of your choice.

#### Features include:

- die-cast chassis
- metal valve gear and side rods
- operating LED headlight and backup light
- metal cut levers
- metal handrails
- metal wheels
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



**PENNSYLVANIA #3237**  
Item No. 51707



**NEW YORK CENTRAL #1907**  
Item No. 51708



**CANADIAN NATIONAL #6013**  
Item No. 51709



**ATSF #9444**  
Item No. 51710



**UNION PACIFIC® #40**  
Item No. 51711



**GREEN BAY & WESTERN #256**  
Item No. 51712

**PRAIRIE 2-6-2 & TENDER**  
with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$159.00 each



**UNION PACIFIC® #1839**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 51503



**SOUTHERN**  
Item No. 51504



**CANADIAN NATIONAL #3594**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 51505



**BALTIMORE & OHIO® #2453**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 51506



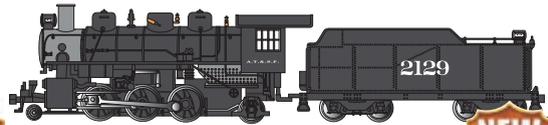
**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ #1905**  
with VANDERBILT TENDER  
Item No. 51523



**RIO GRANDE™ #74**  
*(Flying Grande)*  
Item No. 51526



**PENNSYLVANIA #2765**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 51528



**SANTA FE #2129**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 51529



**BOSTON & MAINE #1501**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 51530



**USRA 0-6-0 & SLOPE TENDER**  
with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT (*DCC EQUIPPED*)  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$159.00 each

DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.

**DCC**<sup>®</sup>  
**ON BOARD**



**BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS #26**  
Item No. 51610



**WABASH #516**  
Item No. 51611

**USRA 0-6-0 & SHORT HAUL TENDER**  
with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

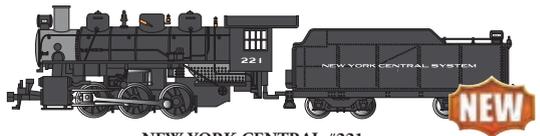
Suggested price: \$139.00 each



**SMOKY MOUNTAIN #99**  
Item No. 50402



**JERSEY CENTRAL #105**  
Item No. 50404



**NEW YORK CENTRAL #221**  
(*illustration shown*)  
Item No. 50405



**N.C. & ST. L. #152**  
Item No. 50616



**USRA 0-6-0 & SLOPE TENDER**  
with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$139.00 each



**UNION PACIFIC® #4442**  
Item No. 50603



**SANTA FE #2128**  
Item No. 50604



**CANADIAN PACIFIC #6269**  
Item No. 50607



**SOO LINE #344**  
Item No. 50608



**BALTIMORE & OHIO®**  
Item No. 50612



**PENNSYLVANIA #3234**  
Item No. 50615



**USRA 0-6-0 & VANDERBILT TENDER**  
with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$139.00 each



**UNION PACIFIC® #4438**  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 50708



**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ #1274**  
Item No. 50705



**GREAT NORTHERN #58**  
Item No. 50709



### PORTER 0-6-0T SIDE TANK LOCOMOTIVE (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$145.00 each

A hard worker in industrial settings such as steel mills and quarries, this little switcher proudly displays its Porter heritage. Features include DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting; dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder; precision motor; operating directional soft white LED headlights; hidden drive train; low-speed gear box; metal motor bearings; metal detail parts, including bell, handrails, and stanchions; metal cut levers; blackened main and side rods; and magnetically operated *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers, front and rear.



**BETHLEHEM STEEL #2**  
Item No. 52101



**MIDVALE STEEL #5**  
Item No. 52102



**MIDWEST QUARRY & MINING CO. #12**  
Item No. 52103



**SANTA FE #2240**  
Item No. 52105

**4-4-0 AMERICAN STEAM LOCOMOTIVE**  
*(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)*

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$329.00 each



All new tooling. Our DCC sound-equipped 4-4-0 includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® steam sound package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release and blower—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.



**CENTRAL PACIFIC #60 "Jupiter" with WOOD LOAD**  
Item No. 52702



**BALTIMORE & OHIO® with COAL LOAD**  
Item No. 52703



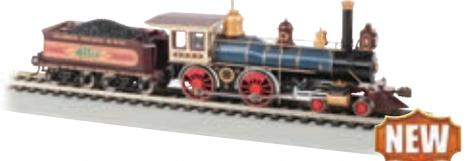
**SANTA FE #91 with WOOD LOAD**  
Item No. 52704



**W&ARR "The General" with WOOD LOAD**  
Item No. 52705



**NCRR "The York" with WOOD LOAD**  
Item No. 52706



**UNION PACIFIC® #119 with COAL LOAD**  
Item No. 52707



**4-4-0 AMERICAN STEAM LOCOMOTIVE** *(DCC READY with NMRA 8-PIN PLUG)*

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$249.00 each

All new tooling. Our DCC-ready model has a factory-installed 8-pin socket for the DCC decoder installation of your choice.



**UNION PACIFIC® #119 with WOOD LOAD**  
Item No. 51002



**CENTRAL PACIFIC #60 "Jupiter" with WOOD LOAD**  
Item No. 51003



**W&ARR "Texas" with WOOD LOAD**  
Item No. 51004



**PENNSYLVANIA with COAL LOAD**  
Item No. 51005

### SIEMENS ACS-64 ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE (DCC SOUND EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each



Built to modernize "America's Railroad<sup>®</sup>," the new Amtrak Cities Sprinters have state-of-the-art features such as regenerative braking that can feed energy back into the power grid. The latest generation of electrics for the Northeast Corridor, the ACS-64 can reach speeds of 125 mph. Bachmann's feature-packed model reflects the innovative technology of the prototype. Our ACS-64 includes a TCS WOWSound<sup>®</sup> CD-Quality 16-bit 44,100Hz decoder with Audio Assist<sup>®</sup> for easy configuration without programming CVs as well as a Keep-Alive<sup>®</sup> device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. The WOWSound<sup>®</sup> electric locomotive sound package includes horn, bell, cooling fan/power inverter, pantograph extension and retraction, coupler close/release, brake release and application, momentum, crew alert, grade crossing quill, departing and arriving station announcements, and more!

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- TCS true CD quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive<sup>®</sup> device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist<sup>®</sup> programming tool for easy set-up of almost all decoder functionality
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- fully remappable light functions that include blinking ditch lights, on/off marker lights, and directional headlights with Rule 17 dimming
- die-cast frame
- selector switch for choice between rail and pantograph operation



**AMTRAK #607**  
Item No. 67401



**AMTRAK #619**  
Item No. 67402



**AMTRAK #642 - SALUTES OUR VETERANS**  
Item No. 67403



**AMTRAK - FLAG DEMO**  
Item No. 67404



**SEPTA #901**  
(officially licensed by SEPTA)  
Item No. 67405



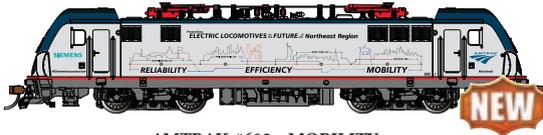
**SIEMENS ACS-64 ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE (continued)**  
*(DCC SOUND EQUIPPED)*

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each



*WOWSound*



**AMTRAK #602 - MOBILITY**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 67406



**AMTRAK #668**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 67407



**SEPTA #905**  
*(officially licensed by SEPTA; new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 67408



**GG-1 ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE**  
*(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)*

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$329.00 each



The electric GG-1 was introduced in the 1930s by the Pennsylvania Railroad, which needed a locomotive that could carry more rolling stock at greater speeds. Its dynamic streamlined design captured the public's imagination and made it the star of countless movies and advertisements. This DCC sound-equipped model includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® sound package with prototypical motors with blowers, pantograph extension and retraction, air compressors, short and long horns, and bell—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. Features include a die-cast frame, 12-wheel drive, twin operating metal pantographs that can be powered by overhead wires if desired, soft white LED directional headlights with dimming function, and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**PENN CENTRAL #4853 - BLACK**  
**with WHITE LETTERING**  
Item No. 65305



**AMTRAK #906**  
Item No. 65306



**PRR #4829 - BRUNSWICK GREEN**  
**with FEATHERED STRIPE**  
Item No. 65307

### GG-1 ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE (DCC READY)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$235.00 each

The electric GG-1 was introduced in the 1930s by the Pennsylvania Railroad, which needed a locomotive that could carry more rolling stock at greater speeds. Its dynamic streamlined design captured the public's imagination and made it the star of countless movies and advertisements. This DCC-ready model features a die-cast frame, 12-wheel drive, twin operating metal pantographs that can be powered by overhead wires if desired, soft white LED directional headlights with dimming function, and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers. Factory-installed 8-pin socket for DCC decoder installation of your choice.



**PENNSYLVANIA #4912  
BRUNSWICK GREEN SINGLE STRIPE**  
Item No. 65201



**PENNSYLVANIA #4866  
SILVER with RED STRIPE  
"CONGRESSIONAL"**  
Item No. 65204



**PENN CENTRAL #4882  
BLACK with WHITE LETTERING**  
Item No. 65205



**PENNSYLVANIA #4890  
TUSCAN RED 5 STRIPE**  
Item No. 65206



**AMTRAK® #926**  
Item No. 65207

**EMD DD40AX CENTENNIAL (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$319.00 each



The largest diesel locomotive ever made is available in this DCC sound-equipped model that includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime movers (dual-motor sound), 3 air horns, dynamic brakes, and bell—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound. Dual motors per the prototype, operating “gumball” light, lighted number boards, and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



UNION PACIFIC® #6929  
Item No. 65102

UNION PACIFIC® #6940  
*(not shown)*  
Item No. 65103

**EMD DD40AX CENTENNIAL (DCC EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$219.00 each



DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control. This EMD DD40AX also features dual motors per the prototype.



UNION PACIFIC® #6900  
*(not shown)*  
Item No. 62105

UNION PACIFIC® #6910  
Item No. 62106

### GE ES44AC (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$319.00 each

Bachmann is proud to commemorate Norfolk Southern's 30th anniversary milestone with these GE ES44AC DCC sound-equipped locomotives in heritage paint schemes. These are DCC sound-equipped models featuring our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, dynamic brakes, 3 air horns, and bell—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. Some models also feature operating ditch lights as indicated below.



**CENTRAL OF GEORGIA**  
Item No. 65401



**LEHIGH VALLEY**  
Item No. 65403



**NICKEL PLATE ROAD**  
Item No. 65405



**INTERSTATE #8105**  
*(This model has operating ditch lights.)*  
Item No. 65406



**MONONGAHELA #8025**  
*(This model has operating ditch lights.)*  
Item No. 65407



**NORFOLK & WESTERN #8103**  
*(This model has operating ditch lights.)*  
Item No. 65408



**CONRAIL #8098**  
*(This model has operating ditch lights.)*  
Item No. 65409



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILWAY #8114**  
*(This model has operating ditch lights.)*  
Item No. 65410

# DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

# HO SCALE

## EMD SD70ACe (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.



Suggested price: \$319.00 each

Bachmann is proud to commemorate Norfolk Southern's 30th anniversary milestone with these EMD SD70ACe DCC sound-equipped locomotives in heritage paint schemes. These are DCC sound-equipped models featuring our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, dynamic brakes, 3 air horns, and bell—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. Some models also feature operating ditch lights as indicated below.



**WABASH**  
Item No. 66001



**ERIE**  
Item No. 66002



**JERSEY CENTRAL LINES**  
Item No. 66003



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
Item No. 66004



**VIRGINIAN**  
Item No. 66005



**ILLINOIS TERMINAL #1072**  
*(This model has operating ditch lights.)*  
Item No. 66006



**PENN CENTRAL #1073**  
*(This model has operating ditch lights.)*  
Item No. 66007



**READING COMPANY #1067**  
*(This model has operating ditch lights.)*  
Item No. 66008



**SAVANNAH & ATLANTA #1065**  
*(This model has operating ditch lights.)*  
Item No. 66009



**DELAWARE, LACKAWANNA & WESTERN #1074**  
*(This model has operating ditch lights.)*  
Item No. 66010

**EMD E7-A DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE**  
*(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)*  
Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.



Suggested price: \$299.00 each

Designed for high-speed passenger service, the first "E" series diesel was introduced by GM in 1937 and became one of the most popular passenger engines ever made. This DCC sound-equipped EMD E7-A includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime movers, 3 air horns, and bell—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound. Features include precision motor with dual flywheels, die-cast frame, all-wheel drive, directional LED headlight style per prototype, illuminated number boards, RP25 wheel contours, and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**PRR - 5 STRIPE #5881**  
*(single headlight)*  
Item No. 66601



**SOUTHERN #2910**  
*(double headlight)*  
Item No. 66602



**CB&Q #99168**  
*(double headlight with Mars light)*  
Item No. 66603



**NYC #4028**  
*(single headlight)*  
Item No. 66604



**B&O® #74**  
*(single headlight)*  
Item No. 66605

## EMD E7-A DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE

*(DCC READY with NMRA 8-PIN PLUG)*

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$199.00 each

Designed for high-speed passenger service, the first "E" series diesel was introduced by GM in 1937 and became one of the most popular passenger engines ever made. This DCC-ready version has an 8-pin socket for the DCC decoder installation of your choice. Features include precision motor with dual flywheels, die-cast frame, all-wheel drive, directional LED headlight style per prototype, illuminated number boards, RP25 wheel contours, and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**PRR - SINGLE STRIPE #5876**  
*(single headlight)*  
Item No. 66701



**UNION PACIFIC® #989**  
*(double headlight)*  
Item No. 66702



**L&N® #458**  
*(double headlight)*  
Item No. 66703



**ATLANTIC COAST LINE® #540**  
*(double headlight with Mars light)*  
Item No. 66704



**MILWAUKEE ROAD #16**  
*(double headlight)*  
Item No. 66705



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com!](http://www.bachmanntrains.com!)

**EMD GP40 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE  
(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$249.00 each



This DCC sound-equipped EMD GP40 Diesel includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound. All-wheel drive and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**UNION PACIFIC® #906**  
Item No. 66301



**SANTA FE #2964**  
Item No. 66302



**ALASKA #3002**  
Item No. 66303



**SOO LINE #4603**  
Item No. 66304



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN #3057**  
Item No. 66305

## DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

# HO SCALE

### EMD GP50 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$89.00



NORFOLK & WESTERN #6518  
Item No. 61206



### EMD GP40 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$139.00 each

DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.

**DCC**<sup>®</sup>  
**ON BOARD**



SANTA FE #3508  
Item No. 60304



CANADIAN NATIONAL #4008  
Item No. 60307



MILWAUKEE ROAD #2001  
Item No. 60308



SEABOARD® #626  
Item No. 60311



### EMD GP40 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC READY)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$109.00 each

DCC ready with a factory-installed 8-pin socket for DCC decoder installation of your choice.



**BURLINGTON NORTHERN #3519**  
Item No. 63503



**CONRAIL #3078**  
Item No. 63516



**SANTA FE #2964**  
Item No. 63526



**MISSOURI-KANSAS-TEXAS™ #234**  
*(The Katy)*  
Item No. 63527



**NEW YORK CENTRAL #3084**  
Item No. 63529



**CSX® #4409 (HTM™)**  
*(Dark Future)*  
Item No. 63530



**BNSF #3012**  
Item No. 63532



**CHESSIE® #4155**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 63533



**UNION PACIFIC® #1356**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 63534

**SD40-2 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE  
(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$219.00 each



The dependable, versatile 3,000-HSP SD40-2 was one of EMD's best-selling engines. This DCC sound-equipped version includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound.



**CP RAIL #5612 - DUAL FLAGS**  
Item No. 67201



**KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN #651**  
Item No. 67203



**UNION PACIFIC® #3450**  
Item No. 67205



**CSX® #8013 - DARK FUTURE (HTM™)**  
Item No. 67202



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN #3430**  
*(Thoroughbred)*  
Item No. 67204

### EMD SD40-2 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$149.00 each

DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.



**SANTA FE #5020**  
Item No. 60913



**NEW YORK, SUSQUEHANNA & WESTERN #3018**  
Item No. 60914



**BNSF #1734 - HERITAGE III**  
Item No. 60916



**CSX® #8905 (HTM™) - BLACK**  
Item No. 60917



**FLORIDA EAST COAST #714**  
Item No. 60918

**EMD SD40-2 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC READY)**

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$119.00 each

DCC ready with a factory-installed 8-pin socket for DCC decoder installation of your choice.



**CANADIAN NATIONAL #6023**  
Item No. 67022



**KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN #691**  
Item No. 67025



**UNION PACIFIC® #3643**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 67026



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN #6160**  
*(Thoroughbred)*  
Item No. 67027

### EMD GP38-2 (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$249.00 each

This DCC sound-equipped GP38-2 Diesel includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound.



SANTA FE #3529  
Item No. 66801



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #5555  
*(Thoroughbred)*  
Item No. 66802



CSX® #2640 (HTM™)  
Item No. 66803



ALASKA #2007  
Item No. 66804



CANADIAN PACIFIC #3039  
Item No. 66805



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmantrains.com!](http://www.bachmantrains.com!)

**EMD GP38-2 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$139.00 each

DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN #5612**  
*(Thoroughbred)*  
Item No. 61117



**BNSF #2344**  
Item No. 61118



**CSX® #2511**  
*(Dark Future)*  
Item No. 61119



**BELT LINE #5260**  
Item No. 61120

**EMD GP38-2 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE**  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$113.00 each

DCC ready with a factory-installed 8-pin socket for DCC decoder installation of your choice.



**WISCONSIN CENTRAL #2001**  
Item No. 61712



**RAIL AMERICA #3821**  
Item No. 61718



**CSX® #2640 (HTM™)**  
*(Dark Future)*  
Item No. 61720



**NEW ENGLAND CENTRAL #3848**  
Item No. 61711



**CANADIAN NATIONAL #4720**  
Item No. 61717



**GMX #2103**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 61719



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN #5314**  
*(Thoroughbred; new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 61721

**GP30 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE**  
*(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)*

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$249.00 each



There's no missing a GP30's characteristic "hump," which was developed at the GM Automotive Styling Center. As well as creating a more modern appearance, the design was a practical way to house air intakes for the central air system and the dynamic brakes. Bachmann carries on the prototype's innovative history by offering this DCC sound-equipped model. Our Sound Value diesel sound package includes prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound. This model also features all-wheel drive, operating headlight, and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**B&O® #6944**  
*(Sunburst Scheme)*  
Item No. 67601



**PRR #2200**  
Item No. 67602



**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ #5016**  
*(Bloody Nose)*  
Item No. 67603



**SANTA FE #1218**  
Item No. 67604



**UNION PACIFIC® #839**  
Item No. 67605

### EMD GP9 (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$139.00 each



Built by the Electro-Motive Division of General Motors between 1954 and 1963, this entry in the "Geep" series was one of the best-selling diesels ever produced. It was distinguished by a powerful 16-cylinder 1,750-HSP 567 engine and available with optional dynamic brakes and winterization hatch.

#### Features include:

- DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- all-wheel drive
- precision can motor
- dual, precision-balanced flywheels
- super-quiet drive train
- die-cast chassis
- metal cut levers
- finescale handrails
- blackened metal wheels
- directional lighting
- RP25 wheel contours
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



**PENNSYLVANIA #7085**

(with dynamic brakes)

Item No. 62808



**SANTA FE #2937**

(zebra stripe; with dynamic brakes)

Item No. 62809



**CANADIAN NATIONAL #1720**

(with dynamic brakes)

Item No. 62813

### EMD F7-A DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (DCC-READY)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$99.00 each (unless otherwise noted)

Die-cast chassis, operating single or dual directional headlight per prototype, teardrop windows, separate windshield wipers, crew figures, and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers. DCC ready with a factory-installed 8-pin socket for DCC decoder installation of your choice.



**ALASKA**  
Item No. 63710



**RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY™**  
Item No. 63711

(See Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey™ separate sale section for pricing information.)

**EMD GP7 (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$225.00 each



This DCC sound-equipped GP7 includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.



**ROCK ISLAND #1207**  
*(without dynamic brakes)*  
Item No. 65606



**READING #623**  
*(with dynamic brakes)*  
Item No. 65607



**PRR #8501**  
*(without dynamic brakes)*  
Item No. 65608



**JERSEY CENTRAL #1523**  
*(without dynamic brakes)*  
Item No. 65609

**EMD GP7 (DCC EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$139.00



DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.



**RIO GRANDE™ #5102**  
*(with dynamic brakes)*  
Item No. 62412



### ALCO FA2 DIESEL (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$229.00 each



The FA2 had several upgrades over the FA1 including an improved 1600-horsepower Model 244 engine. This DCC sound-equipped FA2 includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

**Features include:**

- DCC sound-equipped
- operating headlight
- die-cast chassis
- dual flywheels
- metal handrails
- detailed fan
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
Item No. 64702



**ERIE LACKAWANNA**  
Item No. 64703



**LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE®**  
Item No. 64704

### ALCO FB2 DIESEL (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$229.00 each



This DCC sound-equipped FB2 includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

**Features include:**

- DCC sound-equipped
- die-cast chassis
- dual flywheels
- metal handrails
- detailed fan
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



**CANADIAN NATIONAL**  
Item No. 64901



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
Item No. 64902



**ERIE LACKAWANNA**  
Item No. 64903



**LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE®**  
Item No. 64904



**BALTIMORE & OHIO®**  
Item No. 64905



**PENNSYLVANIA**  
(single stripe Keystone)  
Item No. 64906

**ALCO S4 DIESEL**  
**(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$239.00 each



Alco's 1,000-horsepower S4 switcher was the fourth entry in the company's highly successful "S" series of diesels. This DCC sound-equipped S4 diesel includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

**Features include:**

- DCC sound value-equipped
- operating dual directional headlights
- die-cast chassis
- die-cast fuel tanks and underframe
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® #5109**  
Item No. 63214



**C&NW™ #1078**  
Item No. 63215



**PENNSYLVANIA #8487**  
Item No. 63216



**NEW YORK CENTRAL SYSTEM P&LE #9762**  
Item No. 63217

### ALCO S4 DIESEL (DCC-READY)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$129.00 each

Alco's 1,000-horsepower S4 switcher was the fourth entry in the company's highly successful "S" series of diesels. Our DCC-ready model has a factory-installed 8-pin socket for DCC decoder installation of your choice.

#### Features include:

- operating dual headlights
- die-cast chassis
- die-cast fuel tanks and underframe
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



**NORFOLK and WESTERN #2046**  
Item No. 63108



**NEW YORK CENTRAL #8598**  
(cigar band)  
Item No. 63110



**VERMONT RAILWAY #6**  
Item No. 63111



**PENNSYLVANIA #8490**  
Item No. 63112

### GE 70-TON DIESEL (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$119.00 each



DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.



**LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE® #99**  
Item No. 60604



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED - YELLOW & BLACK**  
Item No. 60607

**MAINTENANCE OF WAY**

**HI RAIL EQUIPMENT TRUCK with CRANE (DCC EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$129.00 each

DCC-equipped for speed, direction and lighting control, our *Hi Rail Equipment Truck* also features a manually operated crane that moves up and down and swivels 360 degrees.



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED  
WHITE**  
Item No. 16901



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN**  
Item No. 16902



**CONRAIL**  
Item No. 16903



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 16904

**HIGH RAILER - MAINTENANCE OF WAY VEHICLES**

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$79.00 each



**RAIL DETECTOR STEP VAN with HIGH RAILERS**  
Item No. 46204



**BUS with HIGH RAILERS - WHITE**  
Item No. 46215

### PCC STREETCAR with SPARKING TROLLEY POLE (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$225.00 each



New and existing tooling. Our PCC Streetcar features realistic simulated sparking at the end of its trolley pole. This DCC-sound-equipped model includes a Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® package with bell, stop request, opening/closing doors, trolley pole adjustment, electrical arcing sounds synchronized to spark effects, and generator — all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. Updated to sit lower over the wheels as per the prototype, this model also includes enhanced details on the wheels and truck brakes.

**Features include:**

- DCC sound-equipped
- simulated sparking trolley pole
- operating headlight
- illuminated interior
- die-cast power truck
- passenger silhouettes



**SAN DIEGO**  
Item No. 60501



**PACIFIC ELECTRIC**  
Item No. 60502



**PHILADELPHIA TRANSIT COMPANY®**  
(Officially licensed by SEPTA)  
Item No. 60503



**CHICAGO**  
Item No. 60504



**ALLEGHENY TRANSIT-PITTSBURGH**  
Item No. 60505

**CABLE CAR with GRIP MAN**

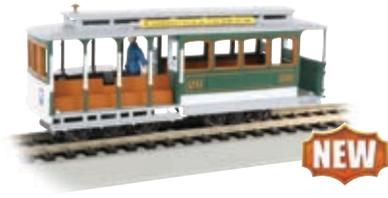
Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$109.00 each

The Cable Car returns to our line with an improved drivetrain in four new color schemes.



**CHRISTMAS**  
Item No. 60535



**GREEN & GRAY**  
Item No. 60536



**MAROON & TAN**  
Item No. 60537



**YELLOW & RED**  
Item No. 60538

**"GANDY DANCER" OPERATING HAND CAR**

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$72.00 each



**ASSORTED COLORS**  
Item No. 46223



**CHRISTMAS**  
Item No. 46224

Bachmann's 85' Coach and Observation Cars feature lighted interiors so your HO scale passengers can ride in style, day or night. Available in your choice of four roadnames plus painted, unlettered aluminum versions, all cars have *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers and metal wheels.

### 85' SMOOTH-SIDE COACH with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Suggested price: \$79.00 each

New and existing tooling.



**PRR**  
Item No. 14201



**B&O®**  
Item No. 14203



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 14204



**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ DAYLIGHT**  
Item No. 14207



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED ALUMINUM**  
Item No. 14208

### 80' PULLMAN CAR with LED LIGHTING

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$109.00 each

- die-cast trucks



**PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD**  
*(Edisonville)*  
Item No. 13902



**SANTA FE**  
*(Moose Lake)*  
Item No. 13901



**BALTIMORE & OHIO®**  
*(Loch Lomond)*  
Item No. 13903

85' SMOOTH-SIDE OBSERVATION CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Suggested price: \$79.00 each

New and existing tooling.



PRR  
Item No. 14301



B&O®  
Item No. 14303



UNION PACIFIC®  
Item No. 14304



SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ DAYLIGHT  
Item No. 14307



PAINTED, UNLETTERED ALUMINUM  
Item No. 14308

80' PULLMAN CAR with LED LIGHTING (continued)



NEW YORK CENTRAL  
*(Mohawk)*  
Item No. 13904



UNION PACIFIC®  
*(Lake Waccamaw)*  
Item No. 13905

### 72' HEAVYWEIGHT COMBINE with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Suggested price: \$109.00 each

Constant amber DC/DCC LED lighting and updated coupler pockets.



**BALTIMORE & OHIO® #1443 with 4-WINDOW DOOR**  
*(blue, gray & black)*  
Item No. 13602



**SANTA FE #1524 with 2-WINDOW DOOR**  
*(Pullman green)*  
Item No. 13603



**NEW YORK CENTRAL #304 with 4-WINDOW DOOR**  
*(green & yellow)*  
Item No. 13604



**UNION PACIFIC® #2512 with 4-WINDOW DOOR**  
*(yellow, gray & red)*  
Item No. 13605



**SOUTHERN #654 with 2-WINDOW DOOR**  
Item No. 13606



**PRR #5159 - POSTWAR with ROUND-WINDOW DOOR**  
*(Tuscan red & yellow)*  
Item No. 13607



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED - PULLMAN GREEN**  
Item No. 13608

### 72' HEAVYWEIGHT OBSERVATION CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Suggested price: \$109.00 each

Constant amber DC/DCC LED lighting and updated coupler pockets.



**SANTA FE #407**  
Item No. 13801



**PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #130**  
Item No. 13802

72' HEAVYWEIGHT COACH with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Suggested price: \$109.00 each

Constant amber DC/DCC LED lighting and updated coupler pockets.



**SANTA FE #829**  
*(Pullman green)*  
Item No. 13703



**UNION PACIFIC® #1115**  
*(yellow, gray & red)*  
Item No. 13705



**SOUTHERN #1050**  
Item No. 13706



**PRR #4536 - POSTWAR**  
*(Tuscan red & yellow)*  
Item No. 13707



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED - PULLMAN GREEN**  
Item No. 13708

72' HEAVYWEIGHT OBSERVATION CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR (continued)



**BALTIMORE & OHIO® #901**  
Item No. 13803



**NEW YORK CENTRAL #9**  
Item No. 13804



**UNION PACIFIC® #1503**  
Item No. 13805

### 85' BUDD AMTRAK® PASSENGER CARS with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$89.00 each



**AMFLEET® I CAFÉ CAR -  
NORTHEAST REGIONAL<sup>SM</sup> PHASE VI #43378**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 13118



**AMFLEET® I COACH -  
BUSINESSCLASS PHASE VI #81516**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 13119



**AMFLEET® I COACH -  
COACHCLASS PHASE VI #82526**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 13120



**AMFLEET® I COACH -  
COACHCLASS PHASE VI #82617**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 13122



**AMFLEET® I COACH -  
COACHCLASS PHASE VI #82708**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 13123

### JACKSON SHARP OPEN-SIDED EXCURSION CAR with SEATS

Suggested price: \$59.00 each



**AMUSEMENT PARK - CREAM and OLIVE GREEN**  
Item No. 19344

**AMUSEMENT PARK - CREAM, RED and AQUA**  
Item No. 19345

**89' COLORADO RAILCAR FULL-DOME PASSENGER CAR  
with LIGHTED INTERIOR**

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$79.00 each



**89' MCKINLEY EXPLORER "CHENA" #1052 (A Car)**  
Item No. 13341



**89' PRINCESS® "SANFORD" #7086 (A Car)**  
Item No. 13345



**89' PRINCESS® "HUNTER" #7087 (A Car)**  
Item No. 13346



**89' PRINCESS® "BLACKBURN" #7088 (A Car)**  
Item No. 13348

**85' FULL-DOME PASSENGER CAR  
with LIGHTED INTERIOR**

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

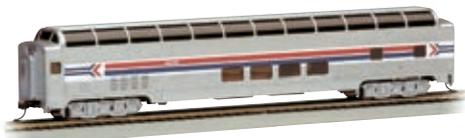
Suggested price: \$62.00 each



**AMTRAK® PHASE VI**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 13001



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 13002



**AMTRAK® PHASE I**  
Item No. 13005



**AMTRAK® PHASE II**  
Item No. 13032

### 1860-1880 PASSENGER CARS

Suggested price: \$35.00 each



COMBINE - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - RED  
Item No. 13502



COACH - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - RED  
Item No. 13402



COMBINE - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - YELLOW  
Item No. 13503



COACH - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - YELLOW  
Item No. 13403



COMBINE - DURANGO & SILVERTON #213 - YELLOW  
"Home Ranch"  
Item No. 13504



COACH - DURANGO & SILVERTON #257 - YELLOW  
"Shenandoah"  
Item No. 13404



COMBINE - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - GREEN  
Item No. 13505



COACH - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - GREEN  
Item No. 13405



COACH - WESTERN & ATLANTIC RAILROAD  
Item No. 13406

1860-1880 PASSENGER CARS (continued)



COMBINE - DURANGO & SILVERTON #150 - RED  
"Elk Park"  
Item No. 13507



COACH - DURANGO & SILVERTON #270 - RED  
"Yankee Girl"  
Item No. 13409

OPEN-SIDED EXCURSION CAR with SEATS

Suggested price: \$45.00 each



DURANGO & SILVERTON  
Item No. 17432



CUMBRES & TOLTEC #9619  
Item No. 17433



ROYAL GORGE  
Item No. 17435



CASS SCENIC RAILROAD  
Item No. 17445



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - SILVER & BLACK  
Item No. 17447



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - YELLOW & SILVER  
Item No. 17448

### OLD-TIME BAGGAGE CAR with ROUNDED-END CLERESTORY ROOF

Suggested price: \$36.00 each

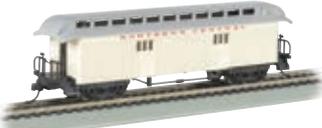
New and existing tooling.



**WESTERN & ATLANTIC RAILROAD**  
Item No. 15301



**PRR**  
Item No. 15302



**NORTHERN CENTRAL RR**  
Item No. 15303



**SANTE FE**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 15304



**B&O® - ROYAL BLUE**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 15305

### OLD-TIME COMBINE CAR with ROUNDED-END CLERESTORY ROOF

Suggested price: \$36.00 each

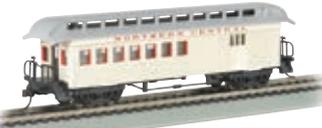
New and existing tooling.



**WESTERN & ATLANTIC RAILROAD**  
Item No. 15201



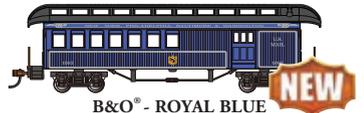
**PRR**  
Item No. 15202



**NORTHERN CENTRAL RR**  
Item No. 15203



**SANTE FE**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 15204



**B&O® - ROYAL BLUE**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 15205

### OLD-TIME COACH with ROUNDED-END CLERESTORY ROOF

Suggested price: \$36.00 each

New and existing tooling.



**WESTERN & ATLANTIC RAILROAD**  
Item No. 15101



**PRR**  
Item No. 15102



**NORTHERN CENTRAL RR**  
Item No. 15103



**SANTE FE**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 15104



**B&O® - ROYAL BLUE**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 15105

**CANADIAN 4-BAY CYLINDRICAL GRAIN HOPPER with FLASHING END OF TRAIN DEVICE**

Suggested price: \$49.00 each

Bachmann's Canadian 4-Bay Cylindrical Grain Hopper features a track-powered flashing red LED light (also known as a Flashing Rear End Device or FRED). Just attach the car to the end of your HO train for a modern finishing touch. Operates on both DC and DCC layouts. Available in four roadnames, the Cylindrical Grain Hopper comes equipped with metal wheels and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers. Bachmann also offers a separate End of Train Device (Item No. 42907) that you can use to replace the rear truck/coupler on a variety of rolling stock. (See [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com) for a list of compatible equipment.)



**CANADA GRAIN**  
Item No. 73801



**SASKATCHEWAN**  
Item No. 73802



**CANADIAN NATIONAL**  
Item No. 73803



**CANADIAN PACIFIC**  
Item No. 73804

**CANADIAN 4-BAY CYLINDRICAL GRAIN HOPPER**

Suggested price: \$33.00 each



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 19102



**GREAT NORTHERN**  
Item No. 19111



**CANADIAN NATIONAL**  
Item No. 19113



**CP RAIL**  
Item No. 19129



**CANADA GRAIN**  
Item No. 19131



**CN ENVIRONMENTAL MODE**  
Item No. 19132



**CANADIAN NATIONAL - DEMONSTRATOR**  
Item No. 19133



**GOVERNMENT OF CANADA - RED**  
Item No. 19134



**GOVERNMENT OF CANADA - YELLOW**  
Item No. 19136

### CANADIAN 4-BAY CYLINDRICAL GRAIN HOPPER (continued)

Suggested price: \$33.00 each



**ALBERTA/EDMONTON**  
Item No. 19138



**HERITAGE FUND**  
Item No. 19139



**SASKATCHEWAN - WHEAT HERALD**  
Item No. 19140



**POTACAN**  
Item No. 19141



**CANADIAN PACIFIC**  
Item No. 19142



**POTASH CORPORATION**  
Item No. 19143



**CN - NORTH AMERICAN LOGO**  
Item No. 19145



### PS-2 TWO-BAY COVERED HOPPER

Suggested price: \$50.00 each

All new tooling. Highly detailed see-through roofwalk, separately applied air lines, detailed underbody, blackened metal wheels, and body-mounted *E-Z Mate*® couplers.



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 73501



**BURLINGTON NORTHERN**  
Item No. 73502



**B&O®**  
Item No. 73503



**NYC**  
Item No. 73504



**PENN CENTRAL**  
Item No. 73505

56' ACF CENTER-FLOW HOPPER

Suggested price: \$32.00 each



CSX® #256439  
Item No. 17501



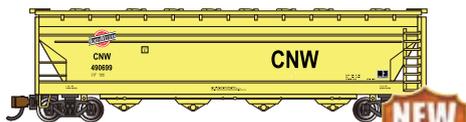
BNSF  
Item No. 17505



NEW YORK CENTRAL - GRAY  
Item No. 17523



CARGILL SALT  
Item No. 17531



CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN™  
(N scale illustration shown)  
Item No. 17559



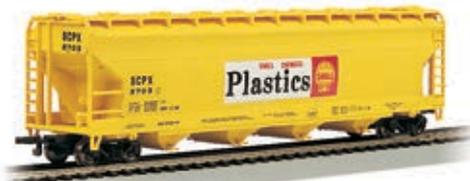
SANTA FE  
Item No. 17502



NEW YORK CENTRAL - JADE GREEN  
Item No. 17520



CP RAIL  
Item No. 17529



SHELL  
Item No. 17534



CONRAIL  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 17560

### BETHLEHEM STEEL 100-TON THREE-BAY HOPPER

Suggested price: \$36.00 each



**UNION PACIFIC® #36255**  
Item No. 18702



**CSX #326160**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 18705



**CONRAIL #488506**  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 18712



**PENNSYLVANIA #226138 - YELLOW BALL**  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 18713



**DETROIT, TOLEDO & IRONTON**  
Item No. 18730



**WESTERN MARYLAND® #63834**  
Item No. 18737



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN #145275**  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 18740



**CHESSIE SYSTEM (C&O®) #142315**  
Item No. 18744



**WHEELING & LAKE ERIE #606**  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 18746

### 55-TON 2-BAY USRA OUTSIDE BRACED HOPPER with REMOVABLE COAL LOAD

Suggested price: \$35.00 each



**ERIE #159100**  
Item No. 19508



**BALTIMORE & OHIO® #723046**  
(Capitol Dome)  
Item No. 19509



**NEW YORK CENTRAL - BIG FOUR**  
Item No. 19510



**NICKEL PLATE ROAD**  
Item No. 19511



**PENNSYLVANIA #150703**  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 19512



**INTERSTATE #5612**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 19513



**CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN™ #61001**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 19514

40' QUAD HOPPER

Suggested price: \$29.00 each



PENNSYLVANIA #249907 - BLACK  
Item No. 17603



SOUTHERN  
Item No. 17604



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® #71511  
Item No. 17605



BALTIMORE & OHIO® #434811  
(Capitol Dome)  
Item No. 17606



NORFOLK & WESTERN #12986  
Item No. 17607



ROCK ISLAND  
Item No. 17608



CSX®  
Item No. 17618



DELAWARE & HUDSON  
Item No. 17627



NORFOLK & WESTERN #12988  
Item No. 17642



BOSTON & MAINE  
Item No. 17644

ORE CAR

Suggested price: \$29.00 each



UNION PACIFIC®  
Item No. 18601



CP RAIL #375514  
(Multimark)  
Item No. 18602



NORFOLK & WESTERN #21998  
Item No. 18603



DULUTH, MISSABE & IRON RANGE #71302  
MINERAL RED  
Item No. 18604



PENNSYLVANIA #14517  
TUSCAN RED  
Item No. 18605



PENNSYLVANIA - BLACK  
Item No. 18614

### 50' OUTSIDE BRACED BOX CAR with FLASHING END OF TRAIN DEVICE

Suggested price: \$56.00 each

Bachmann's Outside Braced Box Car comes equipped with a track-powered flashing red LED light (also known as a Flashing Rear End Device or FRED). Just attach this car to the end of your HO train for a modern finishing touch. Operates on both DC and DCC layouts. Available in six roadnames, the Box Car features an operating door, metal wheels, and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers. Bachmann also offers a separate End of Train Device (Item No. 42907) that you can use to replace the rear truck/coupler on a variety of rolling stock. (See [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com) for a list of compatible equipment.)



**RAILBOX**  
Item No. 14901



**BURLINGTON  
NORTHERN**  
Item No. 14902



**CANADIAN NATIONAL**  
Item No. 14903



**CSX®**  
Item No. 14904



**GREENVILLE & NORTHERN  
RAILWAY**  
Item No. 14905



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN #400028**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 14906

ACF 50'6" OUTSIDE BRACED SLIDING DOOR BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$40.00 each

Operating sliding doors, 100-ton roller-bearing trucks, metal wheels, detailed underframe, optional tack boards included, and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



McCLOUD RIVER  
Item No. 19602



MIDDLETOWN & NEW JERSEY  
Item No. 19603



RAIL BOX #44049  
Item No. 19610



MAINE CENTRAL  
Item No. 19611



NORFOLK SOUTHERN  
Item No. 19612

50' SLIDING DOOR BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$36.00 each



CENTRAL OF GEORGIA  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19401



NEW YORK CENTRAL®  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19402



ATLANTIC COAST LINE®  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19407



WESTERN MARYLAND®  
*(speed lettering; with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19409



PENNSYLVANIA  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19410



PRR - MERCHANDISE SERVICE  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19411



### EVANS ALL-DOOR BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$29.00 each



**SOUTHERN**  
Item No. 18104



**TRIANGLE PACIFIC**  
Item No. 18138



**SANTA FE #3785**  
Item No. 18140



**CANADIAN FOREST #4541**  
Item No. 18141



**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ #51188**  
Item No. 18142

50' PLUG-DOOR BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$31.00 each



SANTA FE  
Item No. 18020



BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA®  
ADVENTURE LANDSCAPE  
Item No. 18013



NEW YORK CENTRAL  
Item No. 18020



FRISCO  
Item No. 18025



CP RAIL  
Item No. 18027



NEW HAVEN  
Item No. 18031



GULF, MOBILE & OHIO  
Item No. 18032



WESTERN PACIFIC™  
(Feather Car)  
Item No. 18033



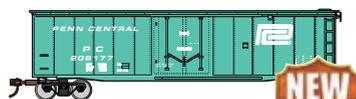
CANADIAN PACIFIC  
Item No. 18034



UNION PACIFIC® #499194  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 18038



PENNSYLVANIA #21008  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 18039



PENN CENTRAL #208177  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 18040

### TRACK CLEANING 40' BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$54.00 each

Our Track Cleaning Box Car includes a removable dry pad (dishwasher-safe). Replacement pads are available.

*The Damage Control Car was used in engineer training for the proper handling of cargo. To simulate the prototype, our Damage Control Car has a clear body shell with a painted screen and printed cargo load.*



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
(Damage Control Car)  
Item No. 16316



**WESTERN PACIFIC™ - SILVER**  
(Feather Car)  
Item No. 16317



**MISSOURI PACIFIC™**  
Item No. 16318



**TIMKEN**  
Item No. 16319



**TRACK CLEANING  
REPLACEMENT PADS**  
(2 per pack)  
Item No. 16949  
Suggested price: \$23.00

### 40' STEAM ERA BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$31.00 each

These box cars from the 1930s-1950s feature steam era prototypical paint schemes.



**BURLINGTON**  
Item No. 15003



**NICKEL PLATE ROAD**  
Item No. 15004



**DELAWARE & HUDSON**  
Item No. 15005



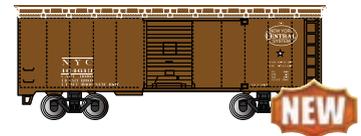
**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO®**  
Item No. 15006



**SANTA FE #136287**  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 15007



**UNION PACIFIC® #125797**  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 15008



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 15009



40' BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$31.00 each



**GREAT NORTHERN #2357**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 16001



**C&O® #13098**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 16002



**BOSTON & MAINE #2109**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 16003



**NEW YORK, SUSQUEHANNA & WESTERN**  
*(Suzy Q)*  
Item No. 17001



**SOUTHERN**  
*(Look Ahead Look South)*  
Item No. 17004



**SEABOARD® #24963**  
*(Through the Heart of Dixie)*  
Item No. 17005



**CLAUS CANDY CANE CO.**  
Item No. 17007



**MAINE CENTRAL #5527**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 17011



**PRR - MERCHANDISE SERVICE**  
Item No. 17014



**NORTHERN PACIFIC #27231**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 17015



**MISSOURI PACIFIC™ "HERBIE"**  
Item No. 17022



**CHICAGO & ILLINOIS MIDLAND**  
Item No. 17025



**NEW HAVEN - RED**  
Item No. 17031



**TOLEDO, PEORIA & WESTERN**  
Item No. 17032



**BANGOR & AROOSTOOK**  
Item No. 17038

### 40' SANTA FE MAP BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$31.00 each



In 1940, the Santa Fe Railway began painting freight cars as rolling advertisements. Refrigerator cars, box cars, and auto cars were decorated with a system map on one side and train name slogans on the other. Bachmann is pleased to present this 40' Box in five map paint schemes. It features an operating sliding door, prototypical graphics, metal wheels and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



(reverse side of all cars)



**SUPER CHIEF**  
Item No. 16501



**SCOUT**  
Item No. 16502



**GRAND CANYON**  
Item No. 16503



**EL CAPITAN**  
Item No. 16504



**CHIEF**  
Item No. 16505

### OLD-TIME BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$31.00 each

This early steam era box car looks great with our 4-4-0 American steam locomotives.



**CANADIAN PACIFIC**  
Item No. 72303



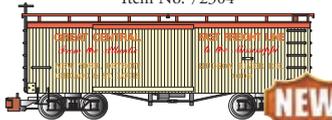
**PENNSYLVANIA LINES**  
Item No. 72304



**C&NW™**  
Item No. 72306



**UNION PACIFIC® - FRUIT CAR**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 72307



**NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 72308



**B&O®**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 72309



**UNION LINE**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 72310



**B&O® - GLOBE LINE**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 72311



**ROME, WATERTOWN and OGDENSBURG RAILROAD**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 72312

**TRACK CLEANING REEFER**

Suggested price: \$52.00 each

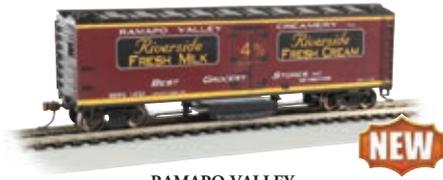
Includes a removable dry pad. Replacement pads are available.



**AGAR PACKING COMPANY**  
Item No. 16331



**EVANSVILLE PACKING CO.**  
Item No. 16332



**RAMAPO VALLEY**  
Item No. 16333



**TRACK CLEANING  
REPLACEMENT PADS**  
(2 per pack)  
Item No. 16949  
Suggested price: \$23.00

**50' STEEL REEFER**

Suggested price: \$31.00 each



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 17901



**RAILWAY EXPRESS**  
Item No. 17904



**CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN™**  
Item No. 17905



**CANADIAN PACIFIC**  
Item No. 17906



**SANTA FE #56252**  
Item No. 17907



**BANGOR & AROOSTOOK**  
Item No. 17908



**ERIE LACKAWANNA**  
Item No. 17928



**TROPICANA - ORANGE**  
Item No. 17946



**TROPICANA - WHITE & GREEN**  
Item No. 17947

### 40' WOOD-SIDE REEFER

Suggested price: \$38.00 each



**MERCHANT'S DESPATCH**  
Item No. 19801



**UNION/SOO LINE**  
Item No. 19802



**PURE CARBONIC COMPANY**  
Item No. 19805



**GRAND UNION**  
Item No. 19806



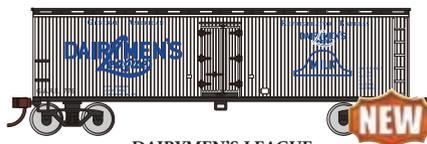
**ROBERTS "Meats of Distinction"**  
Item No. 19807



**SONOMA COUNTY WINES**  
Item No. 19808



**BRIGHT'S WINES**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 19809



**DAIRYMEN'S LEAGUE**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 19810

40' ANIMATED STOCK CAR

Suggested price: \$38.00 each

Enjoy the fun action as four horse or cow heads (or reindeer heads in Christmas model) peek through windows on both sides as car moves around the track. The car also features sliding doors, metal wheels, and E-Z Mat® Mark II couplers.



UNION PACIFIC® with HORSES  
Item No. 19701



SOUTHERN with HORSES  
Item No. 19702



CHICAGO AND NORTHWESTERN™ with HORSES  
Item No. 19703



CHRISTMAS with REINDEER  
Item No. 19704



SANTA FE with CATTLE  
Item No. 19705



D&RGW™ with CATTLE  
Item No. 19706



BALTIMORE & OHIO® with CATTLE  
Item No. 19707

### 40' STOCK CAR

Suggested price: \$31.00 each



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 18502



**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ #70325**  
Item No. 18503



**BALTIMORE & OHIO® #46110**  
Item No. 18504



**CB&Q**  
Item No. 18505



**UNION PACIFIC® #47750**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 18513



**CANADIAN NATIONAL**  
Item No. 18514



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
Item No. 18520



**CP RAIL**  
Item No. 18527

50'6" DROP-END GONDOLA with LOADS

Suggested price: \$47.00 each



SCRAP LOAD - MONTANA RAIL LINK #40013  
Item No. 71905



CRUSHED CARS - READING #38114  
Item No. 71906



CRUSHED CARS - CP RAIL #340215  
Item No. 71907



STEEL COIL LOAD - LEHIGH VALLEY  
Item No. 71908



STEEL COIL LOAD - CONRAIL  
Item No. 71909



SCRAP LOAD  
PATAPSCO & BACK RIVERS  
Item No. 71910



TIRE LOAD - ROCK ISLAND  
Item No. 71911



TIRE LOAD - PENNSYLVANIA  
Item No. 71912



40' GONDOLA

Suggested price: \$27.00 each



PENNSYLVANIA #357625  
Item No. 17202



BURLINGTON NORTHERN #500043  
Item No. 17203



SOUTHERN  
Item No. 17204



BETHLEHEM STEEL  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 17205



UNION PACIFIC® #65266  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17206



NORFOLK & WESTERN #70063  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17207



GREAT NORTHERN  
Item No. 17211



CANADIAN NATIONAL  
Item No. 17213



NORTHERN PACIFIC  
Item No. 17229



NEW HAVEN  
Item No. 17231

### 40' THREE-DOME TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$31.00 each



**BRITISH AMERICAN OIL #BAOX 3769**  
Item No. 17102



**ALLEGHENY REFINING**  
Item No. 17103



**PROTEX INDUSTRIES**  
Item No. 17105



**CARBIDE and CARBON CHEMICALS #303**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17106



**SHELL #1258**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17107



**PENNSYLVANIA #498647**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17108



**UTLX #59814**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 17109



**QUAKER STATE**  
Item No. 17137



**TRANSCONTINENTAL OIL CO.**  
Item No. 17142



**COOK PAINT & VARNISH CO.**  
Item No. 17145

### TRACK CLEANING TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$54.00 each

Includes a removable dry pad (dishwasher-safe) as shown. Replacement pads are available.



**MAINTENANCE OF WAY**  
Item No. 16301



**UTLX**  
Item No. 16302



**UNLETTERED - OXIDE RED**  
Item No. 16303

**OLD-TIME TANK CAR**

Suggested price: \$40.00 each

New & existing tooling. This early steam era tanker looks great with our 4-4-0 American steam locomotives.



**NYC LINES**  
Item No. 72102



**PHILADELPHIA & READING**  
Item No. 72103



**VIRGINIA & TRUCKEE**  
Item No. 72104



**US MILITARY RAILROAD**  
Item No. 72105

**TRACK CLEANING TANK CAR (continued)**



**UNLETTERED - SILVER**  
Item No. 16304



**UNION PACIFIC® POTABLE WATER**  
Item No. 16305



**TRACK CLEANING  
REPLACEMENT PADS**  
(2 per pack)  
Item No. 16949  
Suggested price: \$23.00

### 40' SINGLE-DOME TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$31.00 each



**SHELL #1758**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17808



**CLARK #9485**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17809



**QUAKER STATE #781**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17810



**EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS**  
**UTLX #35294**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 17811



**BRITISH AMERICAN OIL**  
Item No. 17812



**AMERICAN MAIZE - PRODUCTS CO.**  
Item No. 17813



**J.M. HUBER**  
Item No. 17814



**U.S. ARMY**  
Item No. 17815



**TEXACO**  
Item No. 17828



**GRAMPS**  
Item No. 17832



**TIDEWATER**  
Item No. 17842



**C. F. SIMONIN'S SONS, INC.**  
Item No. 17847

**TEST WEIGHT CAR**

Suggested price: \$39.00 each

Test Weight Cars had known weights so track scales could be precisely calibrated. Vital for ensuring accurate railroad operations, the scales were used to check axle load limits and to determine the billing of customers for cargo loads.

- die-cast body



**BALTIMORE & OHIO®**  
Item No. 74401



**BURLINGTON NORTHERN**  
Item No. 74402



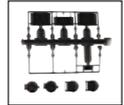
**CANADIAN NATIONAL**  
Item No. 74403



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 74404



**PAINTED UNLETTERED – BLACK**  
*(with customizable detail parts)*  
Item No. 74405



**52' CENTER-DEPRESSED FLAT CAR**



**with TRANSFORMER**  
Item No. 18348 • Suggested price: \$31.00



**with NO LOAD**  
Item No. 18349 • Suggested price: \$28.00

### 52' FLAT CAR

Suggested price: \$29.00 each



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 17302



**UNION PACIFIC® #59486**  
Item No. 17303



**ERIE LACKAWANNA #8063**  
Item No. 17304



**GREAT NORTHERN #65226**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 17305



**PENNSYLVANIA**  
Item No. 17314



**LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE®**  
Item No. 17315



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO®**  
Item No. 17322



**NORTHERN PACIFIC**  
Item No. 17333



**NORFOLK & WESTERN**  
Item No. 17342



The *Silver Series*® rolling stock on these pages feature:

- blackened metal wheels
- body-mounted couplers
- non-magnetic axles

1950s/60s TRUCK CAB and TWO PIGGYBACK TRAILERS

Suggested price: \$66.00 each



SOUTHERN PACIFIC™  
Item No. 42231



SANTA FE  
Item No. 42232



CANADIAN PACIFIC  
Item No. 42233



BOSTON & MAINE  
Item No. 42234

52'6" FLAT CAR with 35' PIGGYBACK TRAILER

Suggested price: \$51.00 each

The 52'6" Flat Car has ramps that you can lift up and down and body-mounted *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers. The removable 35' Piggyback Trailer features graphics to correspond with the prototype.



BALTIMORE & OHIO® with REA TRAILER  
Item No. 16702



NEW YORK CENTRAL with NYC TRAILER  
Item No. 16703



READING with READING TRAILER  
Item No. 16704



### OLD-TIME MAINTENANCE OF WAY BLACKSMITH CAR

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$59.00 each

Equipped with the tools of the trade, this 19th century Blacksmith Car looks great with our 4-4-0 Americans.



**B&O®**  
Item No. 16401



**WESTERN & ATLANTIC RAILROAD**  
Item No. 16402



**CENTRAL PACIFIC**  
Item No. 16403



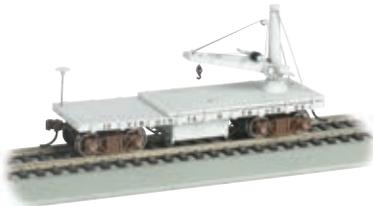
**U.S. MILITARY RR**  
Item No. 16404

### OLD-TIME MAINTENANCE OF WAY DERRICK CAR

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$59.00 each

With a movable crane, this 19th century Derrick Car looks great with our 4-4-0 Americans.



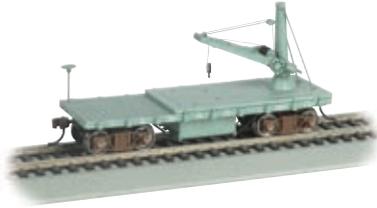
**VIRGINIA & TRUCKEE**  
Item No. 16416



**CANADIAN PACIFIC**  
Item No. 16417



**PENNSYLVANIA LINES**  
Item No. 16418



**U.S. MILITARY RR**  
Item No. 16419

**ACF 40' LOG CAR with LOGS**

Suggested price: \$66.00 each



**1906-1935 VERSION**  
Item No. 18332



**1935-1960 VERSION**  
Item No. 18849



*Die-cast car with painted resin logs*

**ACF 40' LOG CAR with LOG SKIDDER and CRATES**

Suggested price: \$60.00



**NON-OPERATING LOG SKIDDER and CRATES on 40' LOG CAR**  
Item No. 18301

**LOG SKIDDER**

Suggested price: \$36.00



**NON-OPERATING LOG SKIDDER**  
*(2 per card)*  
Item No. 18302

**250-TON STEAM CRANE & BOOM TENDER**

*Crane swivels 360°. Removable knob included for adjusting boom position.*

Suggested price: \$72.00 each



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 16102



**READING**  
Item No. 16110



**PENNSYLVANIA**  
Item No. 16114



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO®**  
Item No. 16122



**MAINTENANCE OF WAY**  
Item No. 16138



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED**  
Item No. 16149

### 380-TON SCHNABEL CAR with TRANSFORMER LOAD

*(North American style)*

27.5" long; performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$329.00 each



The Schnabel car's unique design allows it to carry extremely heavy or oversized loads, such as generators and transformers for power stations, by making the load an element of the car. The two tapered lifting arms that hold the load resemble a bird's beak, which gave the car its name—*Schnabel* is from the German for "carrying-beak-wagon" (*Tragschnabelwagen*). Schnabel is a funny name for a seriously powerful freight car.

**Features include:**

- 16 sets of 125-ton roller-bearing trucks
- prototypically correct 36" metal wheels
- RP25 wheel contours
- 8 span bolsters
- detailed transformer load
- molded hydraulic lines and pumps



**GRAY & BLACK with OXIDE LOAD and BLACK TRUCKS**  
Item No. 80502



**RED & BLACK with GRAY LOAD and SILVER TRUCKS**  
Item No. 80503

### 380-TON SCHNABEL CAR with RETORT/CYLINDER LOAD

*(North American style)*

32.5" long; performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$349.00 each



**BLUE & BLACK with BLACK TRUCKS**  
Item No. 80511



**GRAY & BLACK with BLACK TRUCKS**  
Item No. 80512



**RED & BLACK with SILVER TRUCKS**  
Item No. 80513

NORTHEAST STEEL CABOOSE

Suggested price: \$45.00 each



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - CABOOSE RED  
Item No. 16806



DELAWARE & HUDSON  
Item No. 16812

LEHIGH VALLEY #95094  
Item No. 16815



NORFOLK and WESTERN - RED #500825  
Item No. 16817

BOSTON & MAINE #C-120  
Item No. 16818



PENN CENTRAL #18419 - JADE GREEN  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 16821

CONRAIL #18619 - BLUE  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 16822



WESTERN MARYLAND® #1863  
*(speed lettering; new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 16823

### BAY WINDOW CABOOSE with ROOF WALK

Suggested price: \$61.00 each

New and existing tooling. Features include see-through roofwalk, ladder, three different bay window styles per prototype, metal wheels, and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers.



**NYC**  
Item No. 73201



**NICKEL PLATE ROAD**  
*(High Speed Service)*  
Item No. 73202



**ERIE**  
Item No. 73203



**B&O®**  
Item No. 73204



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 73205



**SANTA FE**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 73206

### 36' WIDE-VISION CABOOSE

Suggested price: \$29.00 each



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 17701



**SANTA FE #999771 - RED**  
Item No. 17704



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® #3260**  
Item No. 17705



**RIO GRANDE™ #1511**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17706

**BOBBER CABOOSE**

Suggested price: \$28.00 each



**PENNSYLVANIA #476087**  
Item No. 18402



**DURANGO & SILVERTON - YELLOW**  
Item No. 18403



**BALTIMORE & OHIO® #C-1775**  
Item No. 18404



**LEHIGH VALLEY**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 18405



**SOUTHERN**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 18406



**DENVER & RIO GRANDE™**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 18407



**CASS SCENIC R.R.**  
Item No. 18445



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED - RED**  
Item No. 18449

**36' WIDE-VISION CABOOSE (continued)**



**CHESSIE® #903118 - ORANGE**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17707



**DELAWARE & HUDSON #35719**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 17708



**CHESSIE® - YELLOW**  
Item No. 17709



**ERIE LACKAWANNA #C365**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17712



### DECODER-EQUIPPED HO SCALE NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® TURNOUTS

1 per box (Suggested prices shown)



Includes addressable DCC decoder compatible with all NMRA-compliant DCC controllers.



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#4 TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 44130 • \$70.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#4 TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 44131 • \$70.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#5 TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 44139 • \$83.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#5 TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 44140 • \$83.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#6 TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 44132 • \$83.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#6 TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 44133 • \$83.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#5 WYE TURNOUT**  
Item No. 44134 • \$83.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#6 SINGLE CROSSOVER  
TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 44135 • \$97.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#6 SINGLE CROSSOVER  
TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 44136 • \$97.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#6 SINGLE CROSSOVER  
TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 44137 • \$112.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC  
#6 SINGLE CROSSOVER  
TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 44138 • \$112.00

**Bachmann's exclusive E-Z Track® System makes set-up quick, easy and fun!**

See following pages for product photos. All analog turnouts (non-DCC) require 16V AC or DC accessory power supply for operation.



**BULK PACK**  
**36" LONG STRAIGHT**  
(25/box)  
Item No. 44584

<b>NICKEL SILVER/GRAY ROADBED E-Z TRACK® BY THE CARD</b>		Suggested price:
Item No. 44501	18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$17.50
Item No. 44502	18" RADIUS CURVED TERMINAL RERAILER with WIRE (1/card)	\$12.50
Item No. 44503	22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$22.50
Item No. 44504	33.25" RADIUS 18 DEGREE CURVED TRACK (5/card)	\$29.00
Item No. 44505	15" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$19.50
Item No. 44506	28" RADIUS 18 DEGREE CURVED TRACK (5/card)	\$29.00
Item No. 44507	35.50" RADIUS 18 DEGREE CURVED TRACK (5/card)	\$29.50
Item No. 44508	33.25" RADIUS 6 DEGREE CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$21.00
Item No. 44509	33.25" RADIUS 12 DEGREE CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$21.00
Item No. 44510	9" STRAIGHT TERMINAL RERAILER with WIRE (1/card)	\$12.50
Item No. 44511	9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)	\$17.50
Item No. 44512	3" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)	\$12.50
Item No. 44513	2.25" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)	\$12.50
Item No. 44514	4.50" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)	\$14.00
Item No. 44519	26" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (5/card)	\$29.00
Item No. 44528	9" STRAIGHT RERAILER (2/card)	\$12.00
Item No. 44529	18" RADIUS CURVED RERAILER (2/card)	\$12.00
Item No. 44530	ONE-THIRD SECTION 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$13.50
Item No. 44531	HALF SECTION 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$13.50
Item No. 44532	HALF SECTION 22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$19.00
Item No. 44540	30 DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)	\$20.00
Item No. 44541	90 DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)	\$25.00
Item No. 44542	60 DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)	\$20.50
Item No. 44543	45 DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)	\$20.00
Item No. 44557	#4 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/card)	\$55.00
Item No. 44558	#4 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card)	\$55.00
Item No. 44559	#6 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/card)	\$68.00
Item No. 44560	#6 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card)	\$68.00
Item No. 44561	REMOTE TURNOUT - LEFT (1/card)	\$43.00
Item No. 44562	REMOTE TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card)	\$43.00
Item No. 44565	#5 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/card)	\$56.00
Item No. 44566	#5 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card)	\$56.00
Item No. 44569	#5 WYE TURNOUT (1/card)	\$56.00
Item No. 44575	#6 REMOTE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)	\$103.00
Item No. 44576	#6 REMOTE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)	\$103.00
Item No. 44591	HAYES BUMPERS (2/card)	\$18.00
Item No. 44592	CONNECTOR TRACK ASSORTMENT (2 each .75", 1", 1.25", 1.5" and 2" straight pieces per card)	\$25.00
Item No. 44594	NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® LAYOUT EXPANDER SET	\$130.00
Item No. 44596	WORLD'S GREATEST HOBBY® TRACK PACK	\$299.00
Item No. 44597	9" POWER TERMINAL with INSULATED GAP (2/card)	\$43.00

<b>BULK NICKEL SILVER/GRAY ROADBED E-Z TRACK® (BY THE CARTON)</b>		Suggested price:
Item No. 44580	18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)	\$182.00
Item No. 44581	9" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)	\$182.00
Item No. 44583	22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)	\$255.00
Item No. 44584	36" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (25 pieces per carton)	\$445.00
Item No. 44588	18" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (25 pieces per carton)	\$210.00

<b>DECODER-EQUIPPED NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® TURNOUTS</b>		Suggested price:
Item No. 44130	E-Z COMMAND® DCC TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)	\$70.00
Item No. 44131	E-Z COMMAND® DCC TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)	\$70.00
Item No. 44132	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)	\$83.00
Item No. 44133	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)	\$83.00
Item No. 44134	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 WYE TURNOUT (1/box)	\$83.00
Item No. 44135	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)	\$97.00
Item No. 44136	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)	\$97.00
Item No. 44137	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)	\$112.00
Item No. 44138	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)	\$112.00
Item No. 44139	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #4 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)	\$83.00
Item No. 44140	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #4 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)	\$83.00



<b>ELECTRONIC AUTO-REVERSING NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®</b>		Suggested price:
Item No. 44547	NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® REVERSING SYSTEM	\$215.00
Item No. 44548	For auto-reversing sets only: 9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)	\$47.00
Item No. 44549	For auto-reversing sets only: 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$47.00

### Bachmann's exclusive E-Z Track® System makes set-up quick, easy and fun!

See following pages for product photos (shown in nickel silver/gray roadbed only for illustrative purpose). All analog turnouts (non-DCC) require 16V AC or DC accessory power supply for operation.

#### STEEL ALLOY/BLACK ROADBED E-Z TRACK® by the card

Item No.	Description	Suggested price:
Item No. 44401	18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$13.00
Item No. 44402	18" RADIUS CURVED TERMINAL RERAILER with WIRE (1/card)	\$12.00
Item No. 44403	22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$14.75
Item No. 44410	9" STRAIGHT TERMINAL RERAILER with WIRE (1/card)	\$12.00
Item No. 44411	9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)	\$13.00
Item No. 44412	3" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)	\$11.00
Item No. 44428	9" STRAIGHT RERAILER (2/card)	\$8.50
Item No. 44429	18" RADIUS CURVED RERAILER (2/card)	\$8.50
Item No. 44440	30 DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)	\$13.50
Item No. 44441	90 DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)	\$17.50
Item No. 44461	REMOTE TURNOUT - LEFT (1/card)	\$35.00
Item No. 44462	REMOTE TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card)	\$35.00
Item No. 44491	HAYES BUMPERS (2/card)	\$18.00
Item No. 44494	STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® LAYOUT EXPANDER SET	\$95.00
Item No. 44497	STEEL ALLOY WORLD'S GREATEST HOBBY® TRACK PACK	\$219.00

#### BULK STEEL ALLOY/BLACK ROADBED E-Z TRACK® by the carton

Item No.	Description	Suggested price:
Item No. 44480	18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)	\$112.00
Item No. 44481	9" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)	\$112.00
Item No. 44483	22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)	\$164.00
Item No. 44486	36" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (25 pieces per carton)	\$299.00

#### ADDITIONAL ACCESSORY ITEMS

Item No.	Description	Suggested price:
Item No. 42901	HO/On30 E-Z RIDERS™ with BALL-BEARING ROLLERS (4 per pack)	\$89.00
Item No. 42903	36" FLAT BACK WHEEL SETS (12 per card)	\$21.50
Item No. 42904	33" FLAT BACK WHEEL SETS (12 per card)	\$21.50
Item No. 44471	14-PIECE E-Z TRACK® GRADUATED PIER SET	\$34.00
Item No. 44472	8-PIECE E-Z TRACK® TALL PIER SET	\$26.00
Item No. 44473	E-Z TRACK® TRUSS BRIDGE with BLINKING LIGHT	\$28.00
Item No. 44474	GIRDER BRIDGE	\$30.00
Item No. 44475	STEEL ALLOY OVER-UNDER FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK	\$95.00
Item No. 44487	STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK	\$82.00
Item No. 44492	E-Z® RAILER	\$3.75
Item No. 44498	10' POWER EXTENSION WIRE - RED (1/card)	\$13.00
Item No. 44499	RAIL JOINERS (36/card)	\$10.00
Item No. 44579	E-Z TRACK® CROSSING GATE	\$51.00
Item No. 44598	18-PIECE E-Z TRACK® GRADUATED PIER SET (for higher HO elevation & On30 clearances)	\$44.00
Item No. 44598	10' REMOTE SWITCH EXTENSION WIRE - GREEN (1/card)	\$17.00
Item No. 44371	36" CODE 100 NICKEL SILVER FLEX TRACK (25 per box) <i>Note: This item is not part of the E-Z Track® system (it does not have attached roadbed with clips).</i>	\$205.00

**PLUG-IN 10' POWER EXTENSION WIRE - RED**  
Item No. 44498 • (1/card)



**PLUG-IN 10' REMOTE SWITCH EXTENSION WIRE - GREEN**  
Item No. 44598 • (1/card)



**15" RADIUS CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44505 • (4/card)



4 pieces of track make up one third (120") of a 30" diameter circle.

**ONE-THIRD SECTION 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44530 • (4/card)



**HALF SECTION 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44531 • (4/card)



**18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44501 • (4/card)



*4 pieces of track make up one third (120°) of an 36" diameter circle.*

**18" RADIUS CURVED RERAILER**  
Item No. 44529 • (2/card)



**18" RADIUS CURVED TERMINAL RERAILER with WIRE**  
Item No. 44502 • (1/card)



**HALF SECTION 22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44532 • (4/card)



**22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44503 • (4/card)



*4 pieces of track make up one quarter (90°) of a 44" diameter circle.*

**26" RADIUS CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44519 • (5/card)



*5 pieces of track make up one quarter (90°) of a 52" diameter circle.*

**28" RADIUS 18 DEGREE CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44506 • (5/card)



*5 pieces of track make up one quarter (90°) of a 56" diameter circle.*

**33.25" RADIUS 6 DEGREE CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44508 • (4/card)



**33.25" RADIUS 12 DEGREE CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44509 • (4/card)



**33.25" RADIUS 18 DEGREE CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44504 • (5/card)



*5 pieces of track make up one quarter (90°) of a 66.50" diameter circle.*

**35.50" RADIUS 18 DEGREE CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44507 • (5/card)



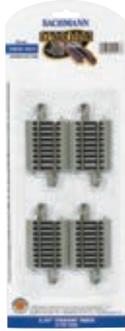
*5 pieces of track make up one quarter (90°) of a 71" diameter circle.*

**CONNECTOR ASSORTMENT**  
Item No. 44592 • (10/card)



2 each .75", 1",  
1.25", 1.5",  
and 2" straight  
pieces per card.

**2.25" STRAIGHT TRACK**  
Item No. 44513 • (4/card)



**3" STRAIGHT TRACK**  
Item No. 44512 • (4/card)



**4.50" STRAIGHT TRACK**  
Item No. 44514 • (4/card)



**9" STRAIGHT TRACK**  
Item No. 44511 • (4/card)



**9" STRAIGHT RERAILER**  
Item No. 44528 • (2/card)



**9" STRAIGHT TERMINAL  
RERAILER with WIRE**  
Item No. 44510 • (1/card)



**9" POWER TERMINAL with  
INSULATED GAP**  
Item No. 44597 • (2/card)



*For under track  
power connection  
and reverse loop  
operation.*

**30 DEGREE CROSSING**  
Item No. 44540 • (1/card)



*This 30 Degree  
Crossing is the  
centerpiece of a  
basic "Figure  
8" track  
configuration.  
To make a  
76" x 39"  
Figure 8 you  
also need: 21  
pieces of 18"  
Radius Curved  
Track and  
1 piece 18"  
Radius Curved  
Rerailer.*

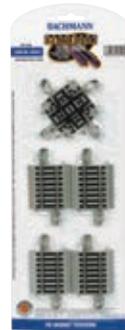
**45 DEGREE CROSSING**  
Item No. 44543 • (1/card)



**60 DEGREE CROSSING**  
Item No. 44542 • (1/card)



**90 DEGREE CROSSING**  
Item No. 44541 • (1/card)



*This 90 Degree  
Crossing has  
many useful  
applications in  
railroad design.  
However, if  
your goal is to  
make a "Figure  
8" layout, you  
should start  
with a 30  
Degree Crossing.*

#4 TURNOUT - LEFT  
Item No. 44557 • (1/card)



#4 TURNOUT - RIGHT  
Item No. 44558 • (1/card)



REMOTE TURNOUT - LEFT  
Item No. 44561 • (1/card)



REMOTE TURNOUT - RIGHT  
Item No. 44562 • (1/card)



#5 TURNOUT - LEFT  
Item No. 44565 • (1/card)



#5 TURNOUT - RIGHT  
Item No. 44566 • (1/card)



#5 WYE TURNOUT  
Item No. 44569 • (1/card)



#6 TURNOUT - LEFT  
Item No. 44559 • (1/card)



#6 TURNOUT - RIGHT  
Item No. 44560 • (1/card)



#6 REMOTE CROSSOVER  
TURNOUT - LEFT  
Item No. 44575 • (1/box)



#6 REMOTE CROSSOVER  
TURNOUT - RIGHT  
Item No. 44576 • (1/box)



HAYES BUMPERS  
Item No. 44591 • (2/card)



### WORLD'S GREATEST HOBBY® FIRST RAILROAD TRACK PACK

It's never been easier to get started in model railroading! Our *World's Greatest Hobby® First Railroad Track Pack* contains all the track you need to build the 4' x 8' layout (shown below) featured in the included DVD, *Building Your First Model Railroad*. Hosted by actor and model railroad enthusiast Michael Gross, the easy-to-follow video will quickly get you on track for fun with the World's Greatest Hobby!

#### 45-piece World's Greatest Hobby® Your First Railroad Track Pack includes:

- World's Greatest Hobby *Building Your First Model Railroad* DVD, hosted by actor and model railroad enthusiast Michael Gross
- nine 9" straights
- one 9" terminal/trailer
- one 9" rerailer
- twenty 18" radius curves
- two 3" straights
- two remote turnouts - left
- two remote turnouts - right
- two Hayes bumpers
- four switch wires (green)
- one terminal wire (red)

#### Bachmann HO scale E-Z Track® features:

- clear tie spacing
- low-profile spike heads
- modeled from AAR track engineering dimensions



with STEEL ALLOY HO SCALE E-Z TRACK®  
Item No. 44497 • Suggested price: \$219.00



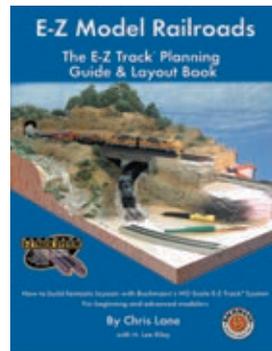
with NICKEL SILVER HO SCALE E-Z TRACK®  
Item No. 44596 • Suggested price: \$299.00

### E-Z® MODEL RAILROADS The E-Z Track® Planning Guide & Layout Book

Item No. 99978 • Suggested price: \$30.00

With *E-Z® Model Railroads*, beginning and advanced modelers can learn how to set up and run a railroad using Bachmann's snap-fit *E-Z Track®* system. From choosing a layout style to wiring and track planning techniques, readers are walked through virtually every step of the design and construction process.

- six in-depth layouts, plus 20 additional layout designs
- tips for beginning to advanced modelers, including weathering and scenery chapters
- 124 color pages



**STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® OVER-UNDER FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK**

Item No. 44475 • Suggested price: \$95.00

Railroading fun gets bigger and better with our steel alloy *E-Z Track*® Over-Under Figure 8 Track Pack! Create a giant 78" x 36" over-under "Figure 8" with the 14-piece graduated pier set, 20 pieces of 18" radius curved and 4 pieces of 9" straight *E-Z Track*® included in this track pack.

**Features include:**

- 19 pieces 18" radius curved track
- 1 piece 18" radius curved terminal rerailer
- 4 pieces 9" straight track
- 14-piece graduated pier set (3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " vertical clearance under the tallest pier)
- power wire



**STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK**

Item No. 44487 • Suggested price: \$82.00

Includes all the steel alloy *E-Z Track*® you need to create a complete 76" x 39" Figure 8.

**Set contains:**

- 30 degree crossing track
- 21 pieces of 18" radius curved track
- 18" curved terminal rerailer



**E-Z TRACK® LAYOUT EXPANDER SETS**

With the *E-Z Track*® Expander Set, you can add to the track included with our train sets or create new configurations of turnouts, branchlines, and double-track mainlines on your existing railroad. Offered in steel alloy (with black roadbed) or nickel silver (with gray roadbed) versions.



**STEEL ALLOY**

Item No. 44494 • Suggested price: \$95.00

- 12 pieces of snap-fit *E-Z Track*®, including  
 4 pieces of 9" straight, 4 pieces 18" radius curved track,  
 1 manual turnout-left, 1 manual turnout-right, and  
 2 Hayes bumpers



**NICKEL SILVER**

Item No. 44594 • Suggested price: \$130.00

- 12 pieces of snap-fit *E-Z Track*®, including  
 4 pieces of 9" straight, 4 pieces 18" radius curved track,  
 1 remote turnout-left, 1 remote turnout-right, and  
 2 Hayes bumpers

### NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® AUTO-REVERSING TRACK SYSTEM

Item No. 44547 • Suggested price: \$215.00

Featuring our electronic auto-reversing *E-Z Track*®, this track set is the perfect solution for point-to-point passenger and freight transit on your layout. With a variable speed controller, you can determine the rate of travel and bring your town or city to life! Add-on track sections are also available separately (Item Nos. 44548 & 44549).

- 4 pieces of 9" straight auto-reversing *E-Z Track*®
- 4 pieces of 18" radius curved auto-reversing *E-Z Track*®
- 2 pieces of 9" straight *E-Z Track*®
- 2 Hayes bumpers
- power pack and variable speed controller
- illustrated instructions



### ELECTRONIC AUTO-REVERSING NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®

Suggested price: \$47.00 each

You can expand your auto-reversing train set or track system with Electronic Auto-Reversing Nickel Silver *E-Z Track*® sections. Available in 9" straight and 18" radius curved sections, this electronically equipped track is specifically designed for the open-end track configuration of our auto-reversing track system, allowing you to go virtually anywhere in your layout.



**AUTO-REVERSING 9" STRAIGHT**  
(4 per card)  
Item No. 44548



**AUTO-REVERSING 18" RADIUS CURVED**  
(4 per card)  
Item No. 44549

*Note: this track will not operate as reversing track unless it is used in conjunction with train set numbers 00401, 00402, 25016, 25017, 25100, or with our auto-reversing track system, Item No. 44547*

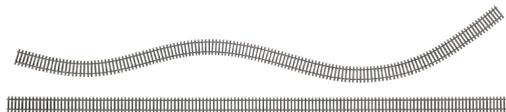
### 36" CODE 100 NICKEL SILVER FLEX TRACK

Item No. 44371 • Suggested price: \$205.00 for 25 pieces (\$8.20 per individual piece of track)

Made from all new tooling, our nickel silver Code 100 Flex Track features American-style finescale ABS plastic wood-grained ties. Offered in 36" sections, this track conforms to NMRA standards.

#### Features include:

- all-new tooling
- Code 100 nickel silver rail
- American-style finescale black ABS plastic wood-grained ties
- low-profile ties with tie plates and spike heads
- conforms to NMRA standards



**36" CODE 100 NICKEL SILVER FLEX TRACK**  
(25 pieces per box)

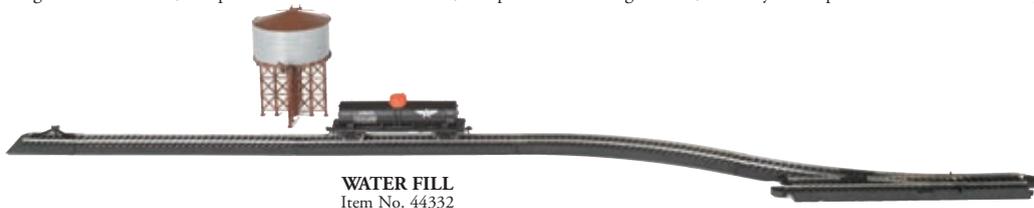


**RAIL JOINERS**  
(36 per card)  
Item No. 44499  
Suggested price: \$10.00

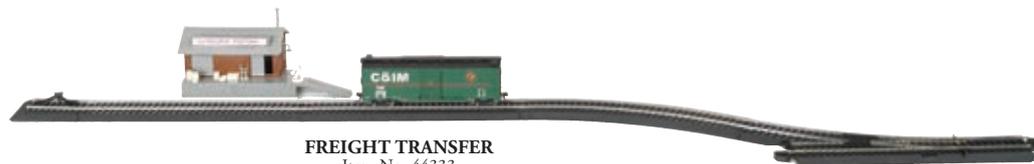
**STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® SIDING SETS**

Suggested price: \$79.00 each

Now you can quickly and easily add more fun activities to your railroad! Our HO Siding Sets let your trains branch off the mainline to take care of important operations such as filling thirsty engines or empty tank cars and transferring freight. Choose from two Siding Sets that include a classic snap-together *Plasticville*® U.S.A. building kit, a colorful car, enough steel alloy *E-Z Track*® to create a 40" siding—Manual Right-Hand Turnout, one piece 18" Radius Curved Track, two pieces of 9" Straight Track, and Hayes bumper—all in one convenient package.



**WATER FILL**  
Item No. 44332



**FREIGHT TRANSFER**  
Item No. 44333

**END OF TRAIN DEVICE with TRACK-POWERED FLASHING LED**

Item No. 42907 • Suggested price: \$25.00

Replace one truck/coupler on your Bachmann freight car with this End of Train Device to finish the end of your freight train. Track powered; no wiring required. Operates on both DC and DCC layouts. This End of Train Device installs on the following HO Bachmann rolling stock with *E-Z Mate*® couplers and may also be compatible with some other popular brands: 50' Plug-Door Box Car, 56' ACF Center-Flow Hopper, 50' Steel Reefer, 52'6" Flat Car with 35' Piggyback Trailer, Evans All-Door Box Car, 27' Ore Car, Canadian 4-Bay Cylindrical Grain Hopper, and 50'6" ACF Outside Braced Sliding Door Box Car. (See [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com) for a list of compatible equipment.)



**E-Z TRACK® CROSSING GATE**

Item No. 44579 • Suggested price: \$51.00



**E-Z® RAILER**

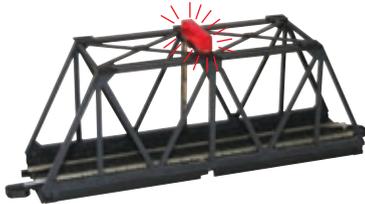
Item No. 44492 • Suggested price: \$3.75

Lets you simply slide your HO and On30 trains onto the track. Compatible with all track brands.



### E-Z TRACK® TRUSS BRIDGE with BLINKING LIGHT

Item No. 44473 • Suggested price: \$28.00



10½" L x 4" H x 2¾" D

### GIRDER BRIDGE

Item No. 44474 • Suggested price: \$30.00



(illustration shown)

### E-Z TRACK® PIER SETS



**14-PIECE GRADUATED PIER SET**  
(3⅞" vertical clearance under the tallest pier)  
Item No. 44471 • Suggested price: \$34.00



**8-PIECE TALL PIER SET**  
(3⅞" vertical clearance)  
Item No. 44472 • Suggested price: \$26.00



**18-PIECE GRADUATED PIER SET**  
(appropriate for higher HO elevations and On30 clearances;  
3⅞" vertical clearance under the tallest pier)  
Item No. 44595 • Suggested price: \$44.00

### WHEEL SETS

Suggested price: \$21.50 each



**36" FLAT BACK WHEEL SETS**  
(blackened metal; 12 per card)  
Item No. 42903



**33" FLAT BACK WHEEL SETS**  
(blackened metal; 12 per card)  
Item No. 42904

### HO/On30 E-Z RIDERS™ with BALL-BEARING ROLLERS (4 per pack)

Item No. 42901 • Suggested price: \$89.00

• full electrical pick-up





*Magnetically Operated Knuckle Couplers*

E-Z Mate® couplers make use of precision molding techniques to allow the molding of springs as an integral part of the knuckle coupler; E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers include an integrated metal coil spring. E-Z Mate® and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers eliminate the problems and expense associated with separate coil springs.

To install E-Z Mate® and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers, just remove the coupler pocket cover, drop in the coupler, and replace the cover. Operation is simple as well. E-Z Mate® and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers operate with a standard metal “glad hand” and under-track magnet, and they are completely compatible with all magnetically operated knuckle couplers currently on the market. (Our under-track magnet comes with a trackside brakeman figure to indicate the magnet’s position.) Coupling, uncoupling, and other yard operations are all performed with ease.



**E-Z MATE® Magnetic Knuckle Couplers**

12 coupler pairs per card • Suggested price: \$22.50 each card  
Item No. 78005 **Center Shank - Medium**



**E-Z MATE® Magnetic Knuckle Couplers - Economy Pack**

25 coupler pairs per card • Suggested price: \$39.00 each card  
Item No. 78105 **Center Shank - Medium**



**E-Z MATE® MARK II Magnetic Knuckle Couplers with Metal Coil Springs**

12 coupler pairs per card • Suggested price: \$31.00 each card  
Item No. 78021 **Over Shank - Long**  
Item No. 78022 **Over Shank - Medium**  
Item No. 78024 **Center Shank - Long**  
Item No. 78025 **Center Shank - Medium**  
Item No. 78026 **Center Shank - Short**  
Item No. 78027 **Under Shank - Long**  
Item No. 78028 **Under Shank - Medium**  
Item No. 78029 **Under Shank - Short**



**E-Z MATE® MARK II Magnetic Knuckle Couplers with Metal Coil Springs - Economy Pack**

25 coupler pairs per card • Suggested price: \$52.00 each card  
Item No. 78125 **Center Shank - Medium**

**NEM COUPLER (E-Z MATE® MARK II)**

12 coupler pairs per card • Suggested price: \$31.00 each card

This NEM Mark II coupler fits into standard European coupler pockets for simple conversion to E-Z Mate® operation.

Item No. 78035 **Center Shank - Medium**



**MAGNET with BRAKEMAN (1 per card)**

Item No. 78999 • Suggested price: \$7.00

**HOOK-AND-LOOP COUPLERS (3 pairs per pack)**

Item No. 78979 • Suggested price: \$13.50

These couplers are compatible with most of our *Thomas & Friends*™ products and many European prototype models.



### N Scale Thomas & Friends™

From the Island of Sodor right to your railroad, fun adventures begin with our new N scale line of Thomas & Friends™.

#### N SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ LOCOMOTIVES



**THOMAS the TANK ENGINE™**  
(HO model shown for illustrative purposes.)  
Item No. 58791 • Price to be announced



**PERCY the SMALL ENGINE**  
(HO model shown for illustrative purposes.)  
Item No. 58792 • Price to be announced

© 2019 Gullane (Thomas) Limited.

### Roaring Rails with Digital Sound



an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24132 • Suggested price: \$449.00

The *Roaring Rails*' powerful locomotive sounds its horn and rings its bell to warn everyone along the line that nothing can deter this train from finishing its route. *Roaring Rails* features a DCC sound-equipped GP40 with a diesel sound package that includes prototypical prime mover, three air horns, and bell—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound that you can control with our E-Z Command® digital control system.

***This digitally controlled train set with sound features:***

- DCC sound-equipped EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- box car
- gondola
- wide-vision caboose
- E-Z Command® Control Center with wall pack and speed controller
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces of curved track, 4 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal railer
- illustrated instruction manual



**N SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ROLLING STOCK**



**ANNIE COACH**  
*(HO model shown for illustrative purposes.)*  
Item No. 76094 • Price to be announced



**CLARABEL COACH**  
*(HO model shown for illustrative purposes.)*  
Item No. 76095 • Price to be announced



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #1**  
*(HO model shown for illustrative purposes.)*  
Item No. 77096 • Price to be announced



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #2**  
*(HO model shown for illustrative purposes.)*  
Item No. 77097 • Price to be announced

© 2019 Gullane (Thomas) Limited.

**E-Z Command® Control Center  
with wall pack and plug-in wiring**



**Simultaneous control of sound, speed, direction,  
and lighting for realistic ACTION and FUN!**



### Whistle-Stop Special with Digital Sound

an E-Z Track® set



Item No. 24133 • Suggested price: \$479.00

With a rousing whistle blast, the eagerly awaited *Whistle-Stop Special* announces its arrival in the station. After a blowdown and brief rest, the classic 4-6-0 is ready to chuff into the countryside for its next special delivery. This set features a DCC sound-equipped 4-6-0 with a steam sound package that includes authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air compressor, and blower—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound that you can control with our *E-Z Command®* digital control system.

*This digitally controlled train set with sound features:*

- DCC sound-equipped 4-6-0 steam locomotive with tender and operating headlight
- box car
- single-dome tank car
- off-set cupola caboose
- E-Z Command® Control Center with wall pack and speed controller
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces of curved track, 4 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal reailer
- illustrated instruction manual



### Merry Christmas Express

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24027 • Suggested price: \$239.00

Ready to deliver Yuletide joy is the *Merry Christmas Express*. Decked out for the holidays, the train features a red North Pole & Southern 0-6-0 steam locomotive, bow-wrapped box car, garland-festooned hopper, and wreath-decorated caboose. Bursting with holiday cheer in N scale, this set is ideal for a table-top display, around a miniature tree, or anywhere you want to wish one and all a very Merry Christmas.

- USRA 0-6-0 locomotive with tender
- box car
- hopper
- bobber caboose
- 24" circle of nickel silver E-Z Track®, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal reailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



E-Z COMMAND® AND  
ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

N  
SCALE

E-Z Command® Control Center  
with wall pack and plug-in wiring



Simultaneous control of sound, speed, direction,  
and lighting for realistic ACTION and FUN!

34" x 24"  
Oval



24" Circle



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



### Spirit of Christmas

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24017 • Suggested price: \$239.00

Good things come in small packages. This is certainly true when it comes to the *Spirit of Christmas* N scale set. Perfect for under-the-tree in a small space and festively decorated for a very Merry Christmas, this ready-to-run set features:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive and tender
- old-time combine
- two old-time coaches
- 34" x 24" oval of nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### The Broadway Limited

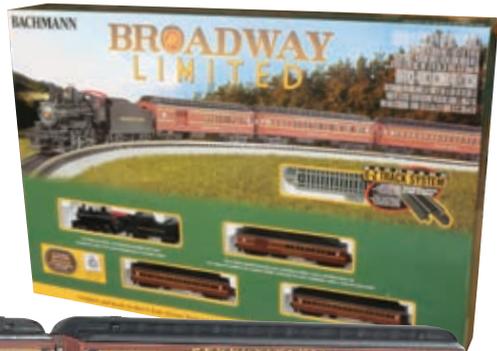
an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24026 • Suggested price: \$345.00

Pennsylvania Railroad's Broadway Limited carried passengers in style between New York City and Chicago for over 40 years, starting in 1912. Rather than New York City's famed thoroughfare, it was named for the railroad's "broad way," four-track mainline. With three elegant Tuscan red cars pulled by a classic 4-6-0 steam locomotive, Bachmann's *Broadway Limited* set is ready to carry on the Pennsylvania Railroad's grand tradition for *your* N scale passengers. This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 4-6-0 locomotive with operating headlight and tender
- 60' combine
- 60' coach
- 60' observation car
- 34" x 24" oval of nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





### Thunder Valley

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24013

Suggested price: \$179.00

The rails rumble and the engine roars as the mighty *Thunder Valley* rounds the bend, hauling freight to destinations far and wide. This train set comes complete with Bachmann's exclusive E-Z Track® snap-fit track and roadbed system, plus:

- an EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- steel reefer
- three-dome tank car
- wide-vision caboose
- 24" circle of nickel silver E-Z Track®, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### Super Chief

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24021 • Suggested price: \$179.00

With the pride and power of a born leader, the mighty *Super Chief* thunders along the rails. Spearheading the charge is an F7-A diesel locomotive with the Santa Fe's distinctive red and silver "war bonnet" paint scheme. The N scale *Super Chief* ready-to-run set comes complete with:

- F7-A locomotive with operating headlight
- box car
- steel gondola
- off-set cupola caboose
- 24" circle of nickel silver E-Z Track®, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### McKinley Explorer

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24023

Suggested price: \$225.00

Treating passengers to breathtaking views of the Alaskan wilderness in special vista-dome cars is the *McKinley Explorer*. Operating today from Anchorage to Fairbanks, and running past Denali National Park, this train's

lucky riders might thrill to the sight of bear, moose, Dall sheep and bald eagles. Powered by a GP40 diesel, our N scale *McKinley Explorer* set comes complete with:

- EMD GP40 locomotive with operating headlight
- three full-dome passenger cars (the *Kenai*, *Knik* and *Desbka*, all named after Alaskan rivers)
- 34" x 24" oval of nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

N  
SCALE



Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring



Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring



Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring



### Empire Builder

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24009 • Suggested price: \$355.00

American railroads helped build great fortunes and the wealth of the Nation. Doing its part, our *Empire Builder* train set comes complete with Bachmann's exclusive E-Z Track® snap-fit track and roadbed system, plus:

- a Northern 4-8-4 steam locomotive and tender with operating headlight
- wood reefer



**68  
Piece Set**

- single-dome tank car
- center-flow hopper
- plug-door box car
- wood stock car
- wood braced gondola
- open quad offset hopper
- off-set cupola caboose
- 44" x 24" oval of nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track, 8 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal reailer
- 12 telephone poles
- 24 railroad and street signs
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

### The Yard Boss

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24014 • Suggested price: \$219.00

When there's freight to be moved, there's nothing like the raw power of a steam locomotive to get the job done. Our *Yard Boss* train set comes complete with Bachmann's exclusive E-Z Track® snap-fit track and roadbed system, plus:

- an 0-6-0 steam locomotive and tender
- box car
- quad hopper
- wide-vision caboose



- 24" circle of nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal reailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### Durango & Silverton

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24020 • Suggested price: \$229.00

Built originally as a mining line, the scenic value of the Durango & Silverton was quickly recognized in passenger service. After surviving natural disasters, wars, and financial instability, a determined staff (and starring roles in several Hollywood movies) promoted the tourism that ensures the line's survival to this day. Now recognized as a National Historic Landmark and a National Historic Civil Engineering Landmark, the Durango & Silverton continues to provide year-round tourist service. Our N scale *Durango & Silverton* ready-to-run set comes complete with:



- 0-6-0 locomotive and tender
- old-time combine
- two old-time coaches
- 34" x 24" oval of nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal reailer

# ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

# N SCALE



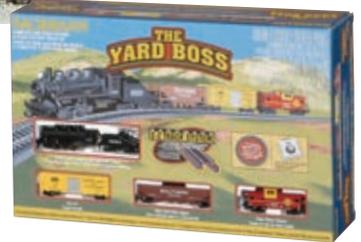
Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring



12 Telephone Poles



24 Railroad & Street Signs



Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring



- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring

### Freightmaster

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24022  
Suggested price: \$249.00

With a 3,000-horsepower engine and plenty of pulling muscle, the EMD GP40 diesel locomotive ensures that the *Freightmaster* delivers its goods on time. This 60-piece set includes a station, signs, and telephone poles to make you master of your own freight empire!

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- flat car with container load
- gondola
- plug-door box car
- wide-vision caboose
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track®, including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- freight station
- 24 railroad and street signs
- 12 telephone poles
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

60  
Piece Set



### Trailblazer

an E-Z Track® set

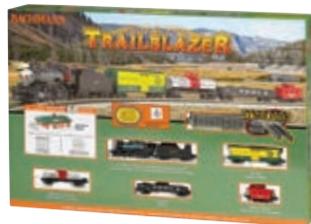
Item No. 24024  
Suggested price: \$299.00

As the West developed from desolate wilderness to bustling cities, it was trains such as the *Trailblazer* that spearheaded America's explosive growth from coast to coast. Our 60-piece *Trailblazer* set with its 4-6-0 locomotive lets you experience all the excitement of the Iron Horse's journeys through the crossroads of railroading history!

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- 4-6-0 steam locomotive and tender with operating headlight
- box car
- gondola
- single-dome tank car
- old-time caboose
- 34" x 24" oval of snap fit E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- train station
- 24 railroad and street signs
- 12 telephone poles
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

60  
Piece Set



### The Stallion

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24025  
Suggested price: \$179.00

Galloping down the rails, *The Stallion* shows off its sleek lines as it races to the finish line. This spirited steed will be the champion of your N scale stable!

*This ready-to-run train set includes:*

- F7-A diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- gondola
- single-dome tank car
- wide-vision caboose
- 24" circle of snap-fit E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

# N SCALE



Freight Station

34" x 24"  
Oval



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



12 Telephone Poles



24 Railroad &  
Street Signs



Train Station

34" x 24"  
Oval



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



12 Telephone Poles



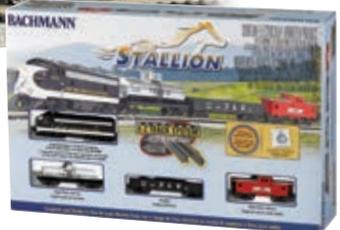
24 Railroad &  
Street Signs



24"  
Circle



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



### 4-8-2 LIGHT MOUNTAIN LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI™ SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$349.00 each

Bachmann is delighted to offer this N scale 4-8-2 Light Mountain equipped with an *Econami™ SoundTraxx®* steam package. Factory-set for 4-8-2 realism, the steam package offers a choice of 16 whistles, multiple variations of 6 bell types, 4 prototypical chuffs, 5 airpumps, and 4 dynamos plus cylinder cocks, grade crossing signal, blowdown, brake squeal/release, coupling/uncoupling, water stop, and "All aboard"/coach doors—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

#### Features include:

- DCC Econami™ sound-equipped
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- precision motor
- operating headlight
- completely hidden drive train
- gear drive
- separate detail parts, including bell, whistle, pop valves, and handrails
- builder's plate
- *E-Z Mat®* Mark II coupler, rear; dummy coupler, front
- traction tires
- die-cast chassis
- metal driver axle bearings



SOUTHERN #1489  
Item No. 53451



L&N® #406  
Item No. 53452



NC & ST. LOUIS #551  
Item No. 53453



MISSOURI PACIFIC® #5203  
Item No. 53454

**2-8-4 BERKSHIRE STEAM LOCOMOTIVE & TENDER  
(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$365.00 each



This DCC sound-equipped locomotive includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® steam package that includes authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. Coreless motor; die-cast chassis, boiler, and frame; details and tender style per prototype; brass-machined flywheel; metal handrails and stanchions; LED headlight and tender backup light; die-cast marker lights; see-through underframe; metal wheels; and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**NICKEL PLATE #765 - RAILFAN VERSION**  
Item No. 50951



**NICKEL PLATE #759 - RAILFAN VERSION  
with MARS LIGHT**  
Item No. 50952



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® KANAWHA #2724**  
Item No. 50953



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® KANAWHA #2760**  
Item No. 50954



**PERE MARQUETTE #1225**  
Item No. 50955



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
*E-Z MATE*® MARK II COUPLERS

### PRR K4s 4-6-2 PACIFIC STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

The K4 4-6-2 is DCC sound-equipped with our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® steam package that includes authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. This finescale engine also features a die-cast chassis, precision motor, and prototypical detailing. The Pre-War K4 models, based on a World War I-era prototype, feature distinctive “chicken coop” slat pilots, while the Post-War versions are equipped with modern pilots.



**PRR #1361 – POST-WAR with MODERN PILOT**  
Item No. 52851



**PRR #3750 – POST-WAR with MODERN PILOT**  
Item No. 52852



**PRR #5448 – PRE-WAR with SLAT PILOT**  
Item No. 52853



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS



**PRR #5440 – PRE-WAR with SLAT PILOT**  
BRUNSWICK GREEN  
Item No. 52854

## BALDWIN 2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI™ SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

The 2-8-0 was created to haul heavy coal loads over the mountains of Western Pennsylvania. It went on to become a popular heavy freight locomotive across the country and around the world. Now N scale modelers can enjoy the sounds of this workhorse with this DCC sound-equipped Consolidation. It comes equipped with the *Econami™ SoundTraxx®* steam package. Factory set for Baldwin 2-8-0 realism the steam package also offers a choice of 16 whistles, multiple variations of 6 bell types, 4 prototypical chuffs, 5 airpumps, and 4 dynamos plus cylinder cocks, grade crossing signal, blowdown, brake squeal/release, coupling/uncoupling, water stop, and "All aboard"/coach doors—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. Die-cast construction.

### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped with *Econami™* Sound Value package
- precision motor
- operating headlight
- completely hidden drive train
- separate sanding lines
- separate detail parts, including bell, whistle, pop valves, and handrails
- builder's plate
- *E-Z Mate®* Mark II coupler, rear; dummy coupler, front



WESTERN PACIFIC™ #35  
Item No. 51351



UNION PACIFIC® #619  
Item No. 51352



NORFOLK & WESTERN #722  
Item No. 51353



NEW YORK CENTRAL #1156  
Item No. 51354



WESTERN MARYLAND® #751  
Item No. 51355



### BALDWIN 4-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (*DCC EQUIPPED*)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$219.00 each

Adding another axle to the 4-4-0 design gave the Ten-Wheeler extra tractive power to haul heavy loads up mountainous terrain, making it a great all-around locomotive for freight and passenger service. This DCC-equipped 4-6-0 with 63" drivers is ready to make the grade in N scale.

#### *Features include:*

- DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- precision can motor
- die-cast boiler and chassis
- separate domes and stack
- finescale detailing including bell, whistle, and piping
- gear drive
- Walschaert valve gear
- blackened metal wheels
- high-quality traction tires
- detailed backhead
- NMRA wheel profile
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



**SOUTHERN #1012**  
Item No. 51458



**NICKEL PLATE #182**  
Item No. 51459



**ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
*E-Z MATE*® MARK II COUPLERS**



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO #387**  
Item No. 51460



**BALTIMORE & OHIO #2020**  
Item No. 51461

**PRAIRIE 2-6-2 & TENDER**

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$122.00 each

- E-Z Mate® Mark II coupler on tender



**PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #2765**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 51553



**SANTA FE #2129**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 51555



**CB&Q #2090**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 51556



**CANADIAN NATIONAL #613**  
Item No. 51563



**UNION PACIFIC® #1838**  
Item No. 51571



**SOUTHERN**  
Item No. 51572

**USRA 0-6-0 SWITCHER & TENDER**

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$105.00 each



**UNION PACIFIC® #4425**  
Item No. 50561



**JERSEY CENTRAL #106**  
Item No. 50565



**SANTA FE #2039**  
Item No. 50566



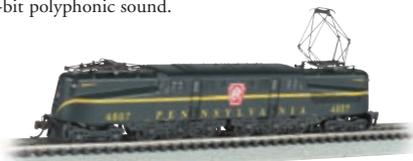
**PAINTED, UNLETTERED - BLACK**  
Item No. 50598

### GG-1 ELECTRIC (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

This DCC sound-equipped model with die-cast frame includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® sound package with prototypical motors with blowers, pantograph extension and retraction, air compressors, short and long horns, and bell—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.



**PRR #4807 – BRUNSWICK GREEN SINGLE STRIPE**  
Item No. 65351



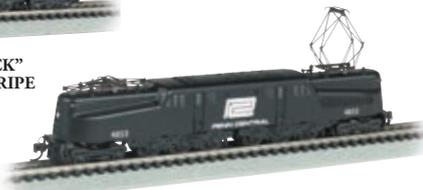
**PRR #4913 – TUSCAN RED 5 STRIPE**  
Item No. 65352



**PRR #4935 – "BLACK JACK"  
BRUNSWICK GREEN 5 STRIPE**  
Item No. 65353



**PRR #4872 – SILVER with RED STRIPE "CONGRESSIONAL"**  
Item No. 65354



**PENN CENTRAL #4853 – BLACK with WHITE LETTERING**  
Item No. 65355

### GG-1 ELECTRIC (DCC READY)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$349.00 each

This DCC-ready model with die-cast frame has space for DCC decoder installation of your choice.



**PRR #4912 – BRUNSWICK GREEN SINGLE STRIPE**  
Item No. 65251



**PRR #4876 – TUSCAN RED 5 STRIPE**  
Item No. 65252



**PRR #4842 – BRUNSWICK GREEN 5 STRIPE**  
Item No. 65253



**PRR #4866 – SILVER with RED STRIPE  
"CONGRESSIONAL"**  
Item No. 65254



**PENN CENTRAL #4882 – BLACK  
with WHITE LETTERING**  
Item No. 65255

## EMD SD9 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI™ SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$249.00 each



With its six axles providing a smoother ride, the EMD SD9 proved popular with a variety of railroads. Manufactured in the late '50s, some are still running today on tourist lines. Bachmann's model comes with the *Econami™ SoundTraxx®* DCC sound decoder. Factory set for EMD SD9 realism, the diesel package also offers a choice of 5 prime movers, 16 airhorns, multiple variations of 7 bell types, 2 air compressors, and 3 couplers plus "All aboard"/coach doors and a function-activated grade-crossing signal—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. *Econami™* includes adjustable auto-notching sensitivity for prototypical operation, adjustable master volume and individual sound effect volume levels, advanced consisting, and more.

Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped with *Econami™* Sound Value package
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- directional headlights with Rule 17 dimming
- precision motor
- flywheel
- die-cast frame
- fine-scale handrails
- *E-Z Mate®* Mark II couplers, front and rear



**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ #5472**  
(*Black Widow; with dynamic brakes*)  
Item No. 62351



**PRR #7607**  
(*with dynamic brakes*)  
Item No. 62352



**NORFOLK AND WESTERN #2346**  
(*without dynamic brakes*)  
Item No. 62353



**RIO GRANDE™ #5307**  
(*with dynamic brakes*)  
Item No. 62354



**DM&IR #116**  
(*with dynamic brakes*)  
Item No. 62355



**ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS**

### GE DASH 8-40CW DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI™ SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$319.00 each



This wide cab-style locomotive was originally offered by General Electric as an option for the Dash 8-40C, later becoming the standard for their series of contemporary freight locomotives. Bachmann's model comes with the *Econami™ SoundTraxx®* DCC sound decoder. Factory set for Dash 8-40CW realism, the diesel package also offers a choice of 5 prime movers, 16 airhorns, multiple variations of 7 bell types, 2 air compressors, and 3 couplers plus "All aboard"/coach doors and a function-activated grade-crossing signal—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. *Econami™* includes adjustable auto-notching sensitivity for prototypical operation, adjustable master volume and individual sound effect volume levels, advanced consistng, and more.

#### Features include:

- DCC equipped with *Econami™* Sound Value package
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- directional headlights with Rule 17 dimming
- precision motor
- flywheel
- die-cast frame
- fine-scale handrails
- illuminated number boards
- separately applied detail parts
- *E-Z Mate®* Mark II couplers, front and rear



UNION PACIFIC® #9363  
Item No. 67351



SANTA FE #879  
Item No. 67352



CSX® #7369 (HTM™)  
Item No. 67353



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #8379  
(Thoroughbred)  
Item No. 67354



CANADIAN NATIONAL #2162  
Item No. 67355



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
*E-Z MATE®* MARK II COUPLERS

**EMD SD45 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE  
(DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$260.00 each



This DCC sound-equipped EMD SD45 Diesel includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*® diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. The “special duty” SD45, a 3600-HP prime mover with a V-20 engine and six-axle trucks for superior tractive effort, embodied the latest technological advances of its day. Following EMD’s lead in the pursuit of cutting-edge technology, we’re proud to offer this N scale sound-equipped locomotive.



**ERIE LACKAWANNA #3619**  
Item No. 66451



**RIO GRANDE™ #5336**  
(large Flying Grande)  
Item No. 66453



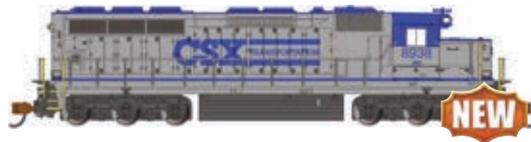
**SANTA FE #5320**  
Item No. 66454



**NORTHERN PACIFIC #3612**  
Item No. 66455



**READING #7601**  
(HO model shown for illustrative purposes)  
Item No. 66456



**CSX TRANSPORTATION® #8938**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 66457



### EMD GP40 with OPERATING HEADLIGHTS

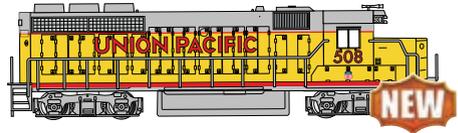
Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$89.00 each

- upgraded tooling
- directional headlights



**CSX® #4451 (HTM™)**  
*(with dynamic brakes)*  
Item No. 63560



**UNION PACIFIC® #508**  
*(without dynamic brakes, new roadnumber; illustration shown)*  
Item No. 63562



**SANTA FE #3808**  
*(with dynamic brakes; new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 63563



**BOSTON & MAINE #313**  
*(without dynamic brakes; illustration shown)*  
Item No. 63564



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN  
OPERATION LIFESAVER #3053**  
*(with dynamic brakes; illustration shown)*  
Item No. 63565



**CONRAIL #3056**  
*(with dynamic brakes; new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 63566



**ALASKA #3009**  
*(with dynamic brakes; new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 63569



**MKT™ #231**  
*(with dynamic brakes; new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 63570

**ALCO RS-3 (DCC EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$159.00 each



Introduced in 1950, the all-purpose, 1600-HSP RS-3 diesel locomotive had the stamina and strength for freight and passenger service yet was agile enough for yard work. With its rugged, dependable design, it's no wonder that many of these RS-3 locomotives are still working today on short lines, tourist lines, and hauling freight. Bachmann's DCC-equipped model adds digital control and versatility to your stable of locomotives.

**Features include:**

- DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- eight-wheel drive
- precision can motor
- dual, precision-balanced brass flywheels
- die-cast chassis
- finescale handrails
- blackened nickel silver wheels
- detailed exhaust stack and fan
- prototype-specific headlights
- NMRA wheel profile
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS



SOUTHERN #2137  
Item No. 64254



PENNSYLVANIA #5604  
Item No. 64255



BOSTON & MAINE #1505  
Item No. 64257



SEABOARD® #1633  
Item No. 64258



DELAWARE & HUDSON #4103  
Item No. 64259

### S4 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$149.00 each

DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting; operating dual directional headlights; die-cast frame; and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**WESTERN MARYLAND® #145**  
*(speed lettering)*  
Item No. 63151



**NEW YORK CENTRAL  
SYSTEM - P&LE #8662**  
Item No. 63153



**ATSF #1528**  
*(zebra stripe)*  
Item No. 63154

### BRILL TROLLEY with OPERATING HEADLIGHT and 8 WHEEL DRIVE

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$69.00 each



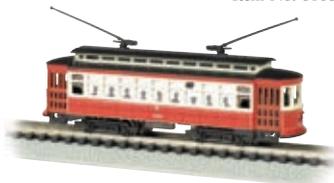
**CHRISTMAS**  
Item No. 61085



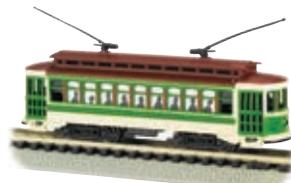
**NEW ORLEANS**  
*(Desire St.)*  
Item No. 61086



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
*E-Z MATE*® MARK II COUPLERS



**CHICAGO**  
Item No. 61091

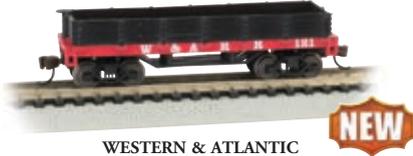


**GREEN**  
Item No. 61093

**OLD-TIME GONDOLA**

Suggested price: \$29.00 each

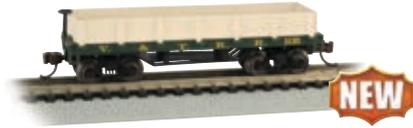
New body-mounted *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**WESTERN & ATLANTIC**  
Item No. 15451



**BALTIMORE & OHIO®**  
Item No. 15452



**VIRGINIA & TRUCKEE**  
Item No. 15453



**U.S. MILITARY RAILROAD**  
Item No. 15454

**OLD-TIME WATER TANK CAR**

Suggested price: \$32.00 each

New body-mounted *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.



**WESTERN & ATLANTIC**  
Item No. 15551



**CENTRAL PACIFIC**  
Item No. 15552



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 15553

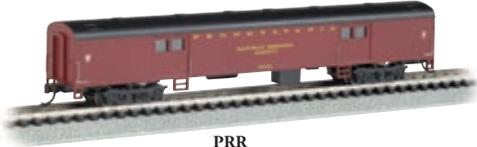


**U.S. MILITARY RAILROAD**  
Item No. 15554

### 72' SMOOTH-SIDE BAGGAGE CAR

Suggested price: \$49.00 each

All new tooling.



**PRR**  
Item No. 14451



**B&O®**  
Item No. 14453



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
Item No. 14455



**NORFOLK & WESTERN**  
Item No. 14452



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 14454



### 85' SMOOTH-SIDE COACH with INTERIOR LIGHTING

Suggested price: \$59.00 each

All new tooling. Lighted interior.



**PRR**  
Item No. 14251



**NORFOLK & WESTERN**  
Item No. 14252



**B&O®**  
Item No. 14253

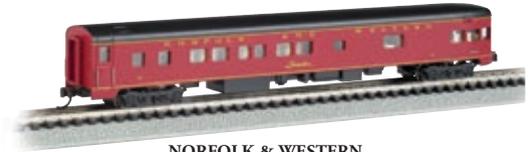
85' SMOOTH-SIDE OBSERVATION CAR with INTERIOR LIGHTING

Suggested price: \$59.00 each

All new tooling. Lighted interior.



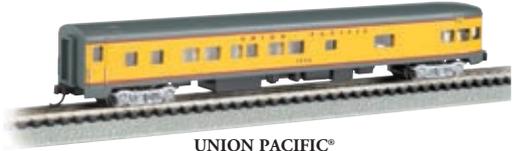
**PRR**  
Item No. 14351



**NORFOLK & WESTERN**  
Item No. 14352



**B&O®**  
Item No. 14353



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 14354



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
Item No. 14355



85' SMOOTH-SIDE COACH with INTERIOR LIGHTING *(continued)*



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 14254



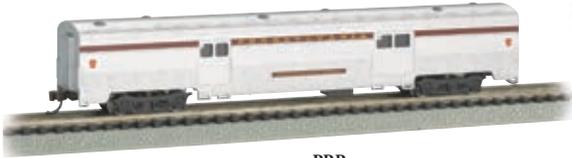
ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
Item No. 14255

### 72' STREAMLINE FLUTED 2-DOOR BAGGAGE CAR

Suggested price: \$49.00 each



**PRR**  
Item No. 14652



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 14651



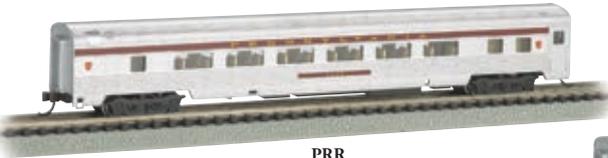
**UNLETTERED ALUMINUM**  
Item No. 14654



**B&O®**  
Item No. 14653

### 85' STREAMLINE FLUTED COACH with LIGHTED INTERIOR

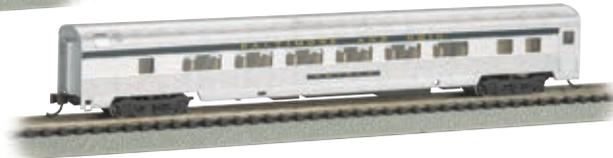
Suggested price: \$59.00 each



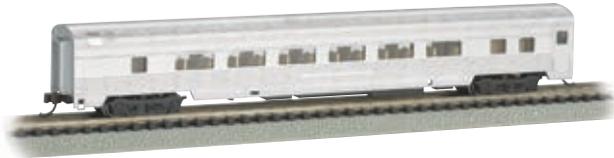
**PRR**  
Item No. 14752



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 14751



**B&O®**  
Item No. 14753



**UNLETTERED ALUMINUM**  
Item No. 14754



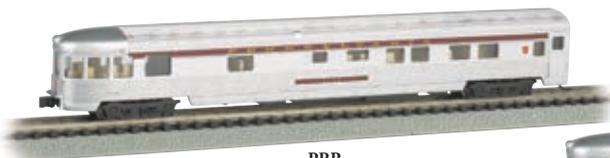
ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS

**85' STREAMLINE FLUTED OBSERVATION CAR**  
with LIGHTED INTERIOR

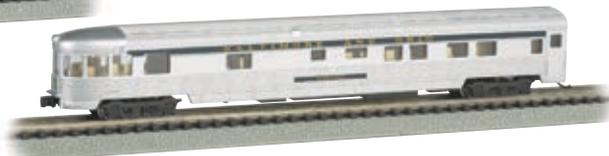
Suggested price: \$59.00 each



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 14551



**PRR**  
Item No. 14552



**B&O®**  
Item No. 14553



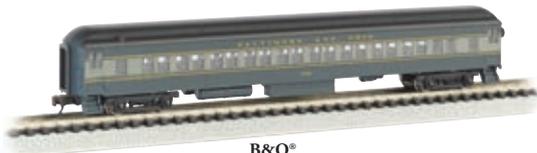
**UNLETTERED ALUMINUM**  
Item No. 14554

**72' HEAVYWEIGHT COACH** with LIGHTED INTERIOR

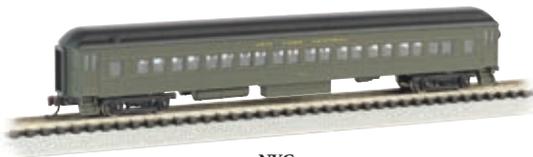
Suggested price: \$79.00 each



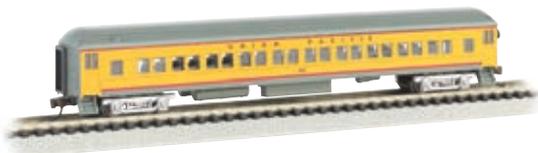
**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 13751



**B&O®**  
Item No. 13753



**NYC**  
Item No. 13754

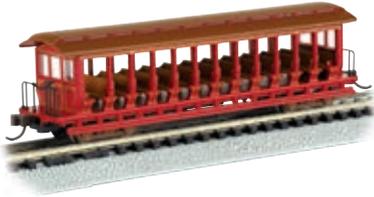


**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 13755



### JACKSON SHARP OPEN-SIDED EXCURSION CAR

Suggested price: \$47.00



PAINTED, UNLETTERED  
RED & BROWN  
Item No. 19399



### PS-2 THREE-BAY COVERED HOPPER

Suggested price: \$35.00 each      New & existing tooling.



SOUTHERN  
Item No. 73851



SOUTHERN PACIFIC™  
Item No. 73853



FRISCO  
Item No. 73855



NEW YORK CENTRAL  
Item No. 73856



UNION PACIFIC®  
(silver with red lettering)  
Item No. 73857

ACF 56' 4-BAY CENTER-FLOW HOPPER

Suggested price: \$31.00 each



SANTA FE  
Item No. 17551



NYC  
Item No. 17552



CP RAIL  
Item No. 17555



KCS #286476  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17556



CSX® #256436  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17557



CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN™  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 17558



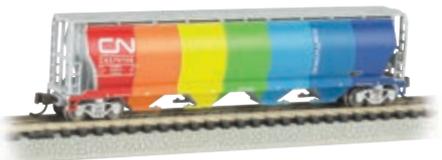
Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com)!



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS

### CANADIAN 4-BAY CYLINDRICAL GRAIN HOPPER

Suggested price: \$28.00 each



**CANADIAN NATIONAL - DEMONSTRATOR**  
Item No. 19151



**SASKATCHEWAN  
WHEAT HERALD**  
Item No. 19153



**ALBERTA - EDMONTON**  
Item No. 19155



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 19152



**GOVERNMENT OF CANADA - RED**  
Item No. 19154



**POTASH**  
Item No. 19156



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE<sup>®</sup> MARK II COUPLERS

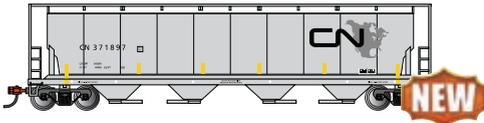
CANADIAN 4-BAY CYLINDRICAL GRAIN HOPPER (continued)



POTACAN  
Item No. 19157



ALBERTA - VERMILION RIVER  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 19158



CANADIAN NATIONAL  
NORTH AMERICAN LOGO  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 19159



CANADIAN NATIONAL  
Item No. 19163



CP RAIL  
Item No. 19177



CANADA GRAIN  
Item No. 19181



GOVERNMENT OF CANADA  
Item No. 19184



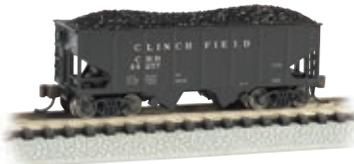
HERITAGE FUND  
Item No. 19189

### USRA 55-TON 2-BAY HOPPER

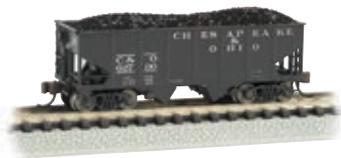
Suggested price: \$35.00 each



**WESTERN MARYLAND®**  
*(speed lettering)*  
Item No. 19552



**CLINCHFIELD®**  
Item No. 19554



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO®**  
Item No. 19555



**BALTIMORE & OHIO® #723046**  
Item No. 19556



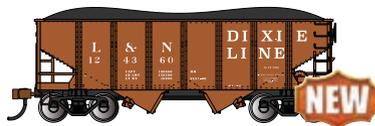
**WADDELL COAL #101**  
Item No. 19557



**PENNSYLVANIA #705934**  
*(Tuscan red, new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 19558



**BURLINGTON**  
*(O scale model shown for illustrative purposes)*  
Item No. 19559



**LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE®**  
*(Dixie Line; illustration shown)*  
Item No. 19560



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS

**OLD-TIME BOX CAR**

Suggested price: \$31.00 each

New body-mounted couplers.



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 15651



**PENNSYLVANIA LINES**  
Item No. 15652



**NORTHERN CENTRAL**  
Item No. 15653



**WESTERN & ATLANTIC**  
Item No. 15654

**50' PLUG DOOR BOX CAR**

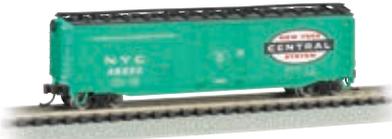
Suggested price: \$34.00 each



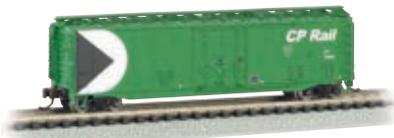
**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 71052



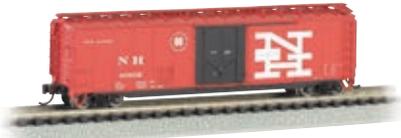
**PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD**  
Item No. 71064



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
Item No. 71070



**CP RAIL**  
Item No. 71077



**NEW HAVEN**  
Item No. 71083

### ACF 50'6" OUTSIDE BRACED SLIDING DOOR BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$33.00 each

Operating sliding doors, 100-ton roller-bearing trucks, and metal wheels.



**MIDDLETOWN & NEW JERSEY**  
Item No. 19653



**BURLINGTON NORTHERN**  
Item No. 19656



**MONTANA RAIL LINK**  
Item No. 19657



**McCLOUD RIVER**  
Item No. 19660



**MAINE CENTRAL**  
Item No. 19661



**PENN CENTRAL**  
Item No. 19662



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE<sup>®</sup> MARK II COUPLERS

50' SLIDING DOOR BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$36.00 each

Operating sliding doors and metal wheels.



**SANTA FE**  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19454



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
*(without roof walk)*  
Item No. 19455



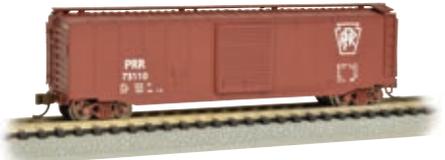
**RIO GRANDE™**  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19456



**PRR - MERCHANDISE SERVICE**  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19457



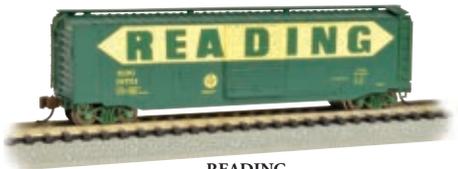
**ATLANTIC COAST LINE®**  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19458



**PENNSYLVANIA**  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19459



**WESTERN MARYLAND®**  
*(with roof walk; speed lettering)*  
Item No. 19460



**READING**  
*(with roof walk)*  
Item No. 19461

### AAR 40' STEEL BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$31.00 each



UP® - AUTOMATED RAILWAY  
Item No. 17053



BANGOR & AROOSTOOK  
Item No. 17056



NEW YORK, SUSQUEHANNA & WESTERN  
(Suzy Q)  
Item No. 17058



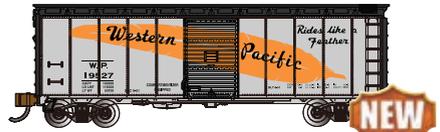
GREAT NORTHERN  
Item No. 17059



MISSOURI PACIFIC™ "HERBIE"  
Item No. 17060



PRR #92419 - MERCHANDISE SERVICE  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 17061



WESTERN PACIFIC™  
(Feather Car; illustration shown)  
Item No. 17062



WABASH  
(blue; illustration shown)  
Item No. 17063



BALTIMORE & OHIO® TIMESAVER #467603  
(new roadnumber)  
Item No. 17064

**40' WOOD-SIDE REEFER**

Suggested price: \$38.00 each



**UNION/SOO LINE**  
Item No. 19851



**PACIFIC FRUIT EXPRESS™**  
Item No. 19852



**MERCHANT'S DESPATCH**  
Item No. 19853



**AMERICAN REFRIGERATOR TRANSIT COMPANY™**  
Item No. 19854



**PURE CARBONIC COMPANY**  
Item No. 19855

**ACF 50' STEEL REEFER**

Suggested price: \$33.00 each



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
*E-Z MATE™* MARK II COUPLERS



**TROPICANA - WHITE & GREEN**  
Item No. 17954



**AMERICAN REFRIGERATOR TRANSIT CO.™**  
Item No. 17955



**TROPICANA - ORANGE**  
Item No. 17956



**RAILWAY EXPRESS**  
Item No. 17957



**CHICAGO & NORTHWESTERN™**  
Item No. 17958



**CANADIAN PACIFIC**  
Item No. 17959

### ACF 36"6" 10,000-GALLON SINGLE-DOME TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$29.00 each

**Features include:**

- separate handrails and ladders
- detailed brake rigging, air cylinders, and brake wheel



**CLARK**  
Item No. 17857



**QUAKER STATE**  
Item No. 17858



**ALLEGHENY REFINING**  
Item No. 17861



**SPARTON OIL #8757**  
Item No. 17862



**ATLANTIC COAST LINE®**  
Item No. 17863



**UNION PACIFIC® - POTABLE WATER**  
Item No. 17864



**TEXACO #6301**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17865



**C. F. SIMONIN'S SONS #20003**  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 17866



3-DOME TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$29.00 each



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS



PHILADELPHIA QUARTZ CO.  
Item No. 17151



CHEMCELL  
Item No. 17152



NORTHERN CALIFORNIA WINERIES  
Item No. 17153



TRANSCONTINENTAL OIL CO.  
Item No. 17154



CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS  
Item No. 17155



COOK PAINT & VARNISH CO.  
Item No. 17156

### 52'6" FLAT CAR with 35' RIBBED PIGGYBACK TRAILER

Suggested price: \$52.00 each

The 52'6" Flat Car has ramps that you can lift up and down and body-mounted *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers. The removable 35' Piggyback Trailer features graphics to correspond with the prototype. Optional set of Rapido couplers included.



**SANTA FE with NAVAJO FREIGHT LINES TRAILER**  
Item No. 16751



**BALTIMORE & OHIO® with REA TRAILER**  
Item No. 16752



**NEW YORK CENTRAL with NYC TRAILER**  
Item No. 16753



**READING with READING TRAILER**  
Item No. 16754



**ATLANTIC COAST LINE® with YALE TRAILER**  
Item No. 16755



**WESTERN MARYLAND® with WESTERN MARYLAND® TRAILER**  
Item No. 16756

### 52' CENTER-DEPRESSED FLAT CAR



**with MISSILE**  
Item No. 71391 • Suggested price: \$31.00



**with BOILER**  
Item No. 71395 • Suggested price: \$28.00



**OLIVE DRAB MILITARY with MISSILE**  
Item No. 71396 • Suggested price: \$31.00



**DESERT MILITARY with MISSILE**  
Item No. 71397 • Suggested price: \$31.00



**with NO LOAD**  
Item No. 71399 • Suggested price: \$24.00



**ORE CAR**

Suggested price: \$35.00 each

All new tooling.



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 18651



**CP RAIL**  
*(Multimark)*  
Item No. 18652



**DULUTH, MISSABE & IRON RANGE**  
**MINERAL RED**  
Item No. 18653



**PENNSYLVANIA - TUSCAN RED**  
Item No. 18654



**PENNSYLVANIA - BLACK**  
Item No. 18655



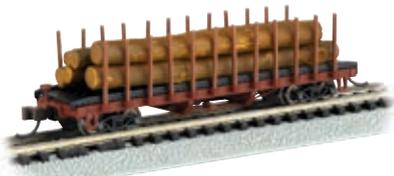
**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ #345047**  
**OXIDE RED**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 18656

**ACF 40' LOG CAR (diecast)**

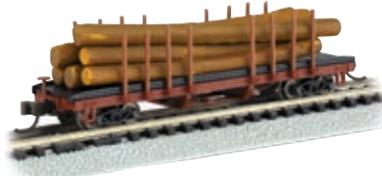
Suggested price: \$37.00 each



**ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES**  
**EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED**  
**Z-MATE® MARK II COUPLERS**



**1906 - 1935 VERSION**  
Item No. 18351



**1935 - 1960 VERSION**  
Item No. 18352

### OLD-TIME CABOOSE

Suggested price: \$27.00 each

New body-mounted couplers.



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES  
EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED  
E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS



UNION PACIFIC®  
Item No. 15751



CENTRAL PACIFIC  
Item No. 15752



SANTA FE  
Item No. 15753



PENNSYLVANIA LINES  
Item No. 15754



WESTERN MARYLAND® #1200  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 15755



LEHIGH & HUDSON RIVER #81  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 15756

### 36' WIDE-VISION CABOOSE

Suggested price: \$23.00 each



SANTA FE #999771  
Item No. 70754



CSX® #3180  
Item No. 70755



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #X501  
Item No. 70756



NORFOLK and WESTERN  
Item No. 70792

NORTHEAST STEEL CABOOSE

Suggested price: \$32.00 each



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - CABOOSE RED  
Item No. 16856



READING #94070  
Item No. 16857



LEHIGH VALLEY #95004  
Item No. 16858



WESTERN MARYLAND® #1863  
*(speed lettering)*  
Item No. 16859



BOSTON & MAINE  
Item No. 16860



DELAWARE & HUDSON  
Item No. 16861



NORFOLK and WESTERN - BLUE #500838  
Item No. 16863



NEW HAVEN #C-543  
Item No. 16864



NORFOLK and WESTERN #500825 - RED  
*(new roadnumber)*  
Item No. 16865



PENN CENTRAL - JADE GREEN  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 16866

**PLUG-IN 10' POWER  
EXTENSION WIRE - RED**  
Item No. 44498  
Suggested price: \$13.00  
(1/card)



**PLUG-IN 10' REMOTE  
SWITCH EXTENSION  
WIRE - GREEN**  
Item No. 44598  
Suggested price: \$17.00  
(1/card)



**QUARTER SECTION  
11.25" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44831  
Suggested price: \$11.25  
(6/card)



**HALF SECTION  
11.25" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44821  
Suggested price: \$16.00  
(6/card)



**11.25" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44801  
Suggested price: \$15.50  
(6/card)



*6 pieces  
of track  
make up  
one half  
(180°)  
of an  
11.25"  
radius  
circle.*

**11.25" RADIUS  
TERMINAL RERAILER  
with WIRE**  
Item No. 44802  
Suggested price: \$11.00  
(1/card)



**QUARTER SECTION  
12.50" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44832  
Suggested price: \$12.00  
(6/card)



**HALF SECTION  
12.50" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44822  
Suggested price: \$16.50  
(6/card)



**12.50" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44852  
Suggested price: \$21.00  
(6/card)



**QUARTER SECTION  
14" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44833  
Suggested price: \$16.00  
(6/card)



**HALF SECTION  
14" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44823  
Suggested price: \$16.50  
(6/card)



**14" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44853  
Suggested price: \$22.00  
(6/card)



**QUARTER SECTION  
15.50" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44834  
Suggested price: \$16.00  
(6/card)



**HALF SECTION  
15.50" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44824  
Suggested price: \$18.50  
(6/card)



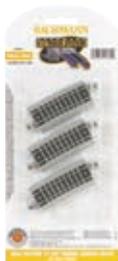
**15.50" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44854  
Suggested price: \$22.00  
(6/card)



**QUARTER SECTION  
17.50" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44835  
Suggested price: \$15.00  
(6/card)



**HALF SECTION  
17.50" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44825  
Suggested price: \$16.50  
(6/card)



**17.50" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44855  
Suggested price: \$19.00  
(6/card)



**QUARTER SECTION  
19" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44836  
Suggested price: \$11.00  
(6/card)



**HALF SECTION  
19" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44856  
Suggested price: \$14.50  
(6/card)



**19" RADIUS  
CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 44804  
Suggested price: \$22.50  
(6/card)



*6 pieces of  
track make  
up one  
quarter (90°)  
of a 19"  
radius circle.*

**ASSORTED SHORT  
CONNECTOR SECTIONS**  
(two each .75", .875", 1.125",  
and 1.5" per card)  
Item No. 44899  
Suggested price: \$19.00



**ASSORTED SECTIONS  
STRAIGHT TRACK**  
(two each 4.50", 2.25", and  
1.125" per card)  
Item No. 44829  
Suggested price: \$28.00



**5" STRAIGHT TRACK**  
Item No. 44811  
Suggested price: \$15.50  
(6/card)



**10" STRAIGHT TRACK**  
Item No. 44815  
Suggested price: \$26.00  
(6/card)



**10" STRAIGHT  
TERMINAL RERAILER  
with WIRE**  
Item No. 44820  
Suggested price: \$12.00  
(1/card)



**10" STRAIGHT with  
UNDER-TRACK  
TERMINAL**  
Item No. 44897  
Suggested price: \$13.00  
(1/card)



**30 DEGREE CROSSING**  
Item No. 44840  
Suggested price: \$24.50  
(1/card)

*This 30 Degree Crossing can be  
used to create a "Figure 8" track  
configuration.*

*To make a  
46.5" x 24"  
Figure 8 you  
also need:  
21 pieces of  
11.25" Radius  
Curved Track,  
1 piece 11.25"  
Radius Curved  
Rerailer and  
4 pieces 2.25"  
Straight  
Track.*



**45 DEGREE CROSSING**  
Item No. 44843  
Suggested price: \$24.50  
(1/card)

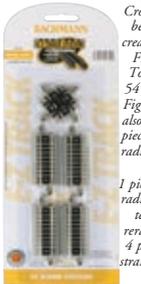


**60 DEGREE CROSSING**  
Item No. 44842  
Suggested price: \$24.50  
(1/card)



All analog turnouts (non-DCC) require 16V AC or DC accessory power supply for operation.

**90 DEGREE CROSSING**  
Item No. 44841  
Suggested price: \$24.50  
(1/card)



*This 90 Degree Crossing can be used to create a basic Figure 8. To make a 54" x 23.5" Figure 8 you also need: 17 pieces 11.25" radius curved track, 1 piece 11.25" radius curved terminal rail, and 4 pieces 10" straight track.*

**REMOTE TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 44861  
Suggested price: \$43.00  
(1/card)



**REMOTE TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 44862  
Suggested price: \$43.00  
(1/card)



**#4 TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 44863  
Suggested price: \$56.00  
(1/card)



**#4 TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 44864  
Suggested price: \$56.00  
(1/card)



**#6 TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 44859  
Suggested price: \$62.00  
(1/card)



**#6 TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 44860  
Suggested price: \$62.00  
(1/card)



**#6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 44875  
Suggested price: \$114.00  
(1/card)



**#6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 44876  
Suggested price: \$114.00  
(1/card)



**HAYES BUMPERS**  
Item No. 44891  
Suggested price: \$19.00  
(2/card)



**BULK NICKEL SILVER/GRAY ROADBED E-Z TRACK® (BY THE CARTON)**  
Item No. 44880 11.25" RADIUS CURVED TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)  
Item No. 44881 5" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)  
Item No. 44882 10" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)  
Item No. 44884 19" RADIUS CURVED TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)  
Item No. 44887 30" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (25 pieces per carton)

Suggested price:  
\$115.00  
\$115.00  
\$179.00  
\$122.00  
\$395.00

**NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®  
EXPANDER SET**

Item No. 44893 • Suggested price: \$155.00

With the *E-Z Track*® Expander Set, you can add to the track included with our train sets or create new configurations of turnouts, branchlines, and double-track mainlines on your existing railroad. *E-Z Track*® lets you enjoy quick, easy assembly on floors, tables, and carpets without the need for special tools or fasteners.

**Set contains:**

- 4 pieces 11.25" radius curved track
- 4 pieces 5" straight track
- 1 remote turnout-left
- 1 remote turnout-right
- 2 Hayes bumpers
- power wire



**NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®  
FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK**

Item No. 44878 • Suggested price: \$93.00

Includes all the *E-Z Track*® you need to create a complete 54" x 23.5" Figure 8.

**Set contains:**

- 17 pieces 11.25" radius curved track
- 1 piece 11.25" radius curved terminal rerailer
- 4 pieces 10" straight track
- 90 degree crossing
- power wire



**16-PIECE E-Z TRACK® GRADUATED PIER SET**  
(1 1/8" vertical clearance under the tallest pier)  
Item No. 44871 • Suggested price: \$28.00



**8-PIECE E-Z TRACK® TALL PIER SET**  
(1 1/8" vertical clearance)  
Item No. 44872 • Suggested price: \$24.50

### NICKEL SILVER *WORLD'S GREATEST HOBBY*® FIRST RAILROAD TRACK PACK

Item No. 44896 • Suggested price: \$265.00

It's never been easier to get started in model railroading! *Our World's Greatest Hobby® First Railroad Track Pack* contains all the track you need to build a 56" x 28" N scale track layout (shown at right). Also included is a copy of the DVD, *Building Your First Model Railroad*. Hosted by actor and model railroad enthusiast Michael Gross, this video features the construction of an HO scale model railroad with hints and tips that apply to every scale. Get on track for fun with the World's Greatest Hobby!

#### *This 47-piece First Railroad Track Pack includes:*

- Building Your First Model Railroad DVD, hosted by actor and model railroad enthusiast Michael Gross. (*This video features the construction of an HO model railroad with hints and tips that apply to every scale.*)
- twenty 11.25" curves
- nine 5" straights
- one 10" straight terminal railer
- four turnout controllers
- two Hayes bumpers
- two remote turnouts – left
- two remote turnouts – right
- four switch extension wires
- one red 10' extension wire
- two red power connection wires

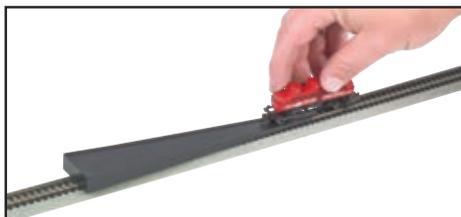


**MAGNET with BRAKEMAN FIGURE**  
Item No. 78998 • Suggested price: \$8.00

#### *E-Z*® RAILER

Item No. 44892 • Suggested price: \$3.50

Lets you simply slide your N scale trains onto the track.  
Compatible with all N scale track systems.



**NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®  
AUTO-REVERSING SYSTEM**

Item No. 44847 • Suggested price: \$192.00

Featuring our electronic auto-reversing *E-Z Track*®, this track set is the perfect solution for point-to-point passenger and freight transit on your layout. With a variable speed controller, you can determine the rate of travel and bring your town or city to life! Add-on track sections are also available separately (Item Nos. 44848 & 44849).

**The Nickel Silver E-Z Track® Auto-Reversing Track System includes:**

- 4 pieces of 5" straight auto-reversing *E-Z Track*®
- 4 pieces of 11.25" radius curved auto-reversing *E-Z Track*®
- 2 pieces of 5" straight *E-Z Track*®
- 2 Hayes bumpers
- power pack and variable speed controller
- illustrated instructions



**ELECTRONIC AUTO-REVERSING  
NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®**

You can expand your point-to-point rail system with Electronic Auto-Reversing Nickel Silver *E-Z Track*®. Available in 5" straight sections and 11.25" radius curved sections, this electronically equipped track is specifically designed for the open-end track configuration of our auto-reversing track system, allowing you to go virtually anywhere in your layout.



**AUTO-REVERSING  
5" STRAIGHT**  
(6 per card)

Item No. 44848 • Suggested price: \$49.00



**AUTO-REVERSING  
11.25" RADIUS CURVED**  
(6 per card)

Item No. 44849 • Suggested price: \$49.00

Note: this track will not operate as reversing track unless it is used in conjunction with our N scale auto-reversing track system, Item No. 44847

### MOTORIZED TURNTABLE

Item No. 46799 • Suggested price: \$169.00

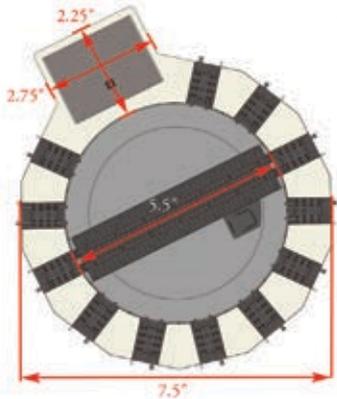
This DCC-ready N scale motorized turntable includes 12 indexed track positions, slow-speed gear drive, and direction control switch for easy operation on your railroad.

#### Features:

- 12 nickel silver track positions
- DCC-ready with 8-pin dummy plug
- slow-speed gear drive
- spring-loaded direction switch
- turntable indexed to each track section for accurate alignment
- painted maintenance building
- prototypical operator's cabin
- designed for use with Bachmann's *E-Z Track*®
- easily adaptable to other popular track systems



(Locomotive not included)



### MAGNETICALLY OPERATED

*E-Z MATE*® MARK II COUPLERS with METAL COIL SPRINGS

#### MAGNETICALLY OPERATED *E-Z MATE*® MARK II COUPLERS – LONG

(12 coupler pairs per card)

Item No. 78501 • Suggested price: \$32.00

#### MAGNETICALLY OPERATED *E-Z MATE*® MARK II COUPLERS – MEDIUM

(12 coupler pairs per card)

Item No. 78502 • Suggested price: \$32.00

#### MAGNETICALLY OPERATED *E-Z MATE*® MARK II COUPLERS – SHORT

(12 coupler pairs per card)

Item No. 78503 • Suggested price: \$32.00



E-Z TRACK® CROSSING GATE

Item No. 44879 • Suggested price: \$43.00



**FRICITION BEARING FREIGHT TRUCKS**  
*(without wheels)*  
12 truck pairs per card  
Item No. 42534 • Suggested price: \$53.50



**ROLLER BEARING FREIGHT TRUCKS**  
*(without wheels)*  
12 truck pairs per card  
Item No. 42535 • Suggested price: \$53.50



**FRICITION BEARING FREIGHT TRUCKS**  
**with WHEELS**  
6 truck pairs per card  
Item No. 42536 • Price to be announced



**ROLLER BEARING FREIGHT TRUCKS**  
**with WHEELS**  
6 truck pairs per card  
Item No. 42537 • Price to be announced



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com)!

### Norman Rockwell's American Christmas

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 25023 • Suggested price: \$399.00

A festive tribute to America's beloved artist, *Norman Rockwell's American Christmas* train displays four classic Rockwell holiday illustrations. From Santa fulfilling a child's wish to a father and son bringing home the tree, each heart-warming scene is charmingly detailed. An instant classic for around the tree, the ready-to-run *Norman Rockwell's American Christmas* is sure to delight the whole family this year...and for many Christmases to come. This ready-to-run train set includes a 2-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and coal tender, lighted combine, lighted observation car, 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track®, magnetically operated E-Z Mate® couplers on all cars, power pack and speed controller, and illustrated instruction manual.



### Norman Rockwell™

Courtesy of the Norman Rockwell Family Agency

56" x 38"  
Oval

Auto-Reversing, Battery-Operated  x4

### Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas Streetcar Set

with electronic auto-reversing nickel silver E-Z Track®

Item No. 25100 • Suggested price: \$275.00

*Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas* boasts a festively decorated Streetcar with a classic Rockwell holiday illustration. This point-to-point set with auto-reversing track will merrily transport passengers back and forth through your Christmas Village scene. Snap-fit nickel silver track and battery operation make set-up quick and easy on a table, shelf, or mantelpiece. With its festive decorations, headlights, and lighted interior, *Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas* is now boarding to wish one and all a very merry Christmas!

#### Features includes:

- Streetcar with Norman Rockwell illustration, Norman Rockwell passenger image, headlights, and lighted interior
- battery operated for easy table, shelf or mantelpiece set-up (4 AA batteries required for operation; batteries not included)
- 4 pieces of 18" radius curved, auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 6 pieces of 9" straight, auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 2 Hayes bumpers
- illustrated instruction manual




Requires four AA batteries for operation (not included).

ELECTRIC AND BATTERY-OPERATED  
TRAIN SETS

On30  
SCALE



Spectrum



SPECTRUM™



Norman  
Rockwell™  
Courtesy of the Norman Rockwell Family Agency



ON30 — O SCALE NARROW GAUGE TRAINS THAT RUN ON HO TRACK

### White Pass & Yukon

*an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers*

Item No. 25024 • Suggested price: \$479.00

Born out of the Klondike Gold Rush of the 19th century, the White Pass & Yukon line has ably handled freight and passenger traffic for more than 100 years. Today, the White Pass & Yukon thrives as a heritage railway, affording tourists close-up views of spectacular Alaskan scenery. The ready-to-run *White Pass & Yukon* comes complete with a 2-6-0 locomotive with operating headlight and tender with coal load, lighted combine, coach, and observation cars, 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track®*, magnetically operated *E-Z Mate®* couplers on all cars, power pack and speed controller, and illustrated instruction manual.



### Village Streetcar Set - Christmas

*with electronic auto-reversing nickel silver E-Z Track®*

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

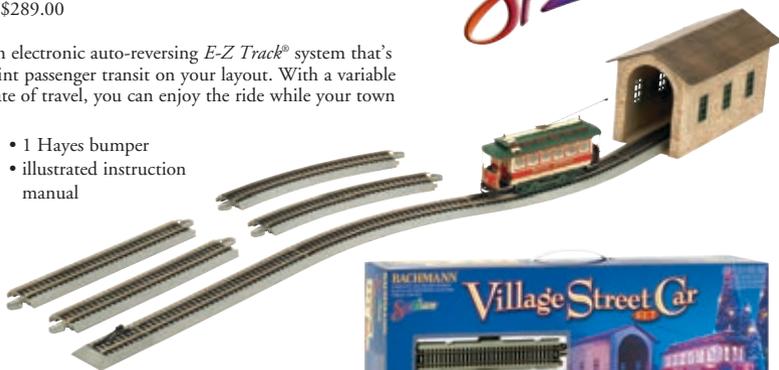
Item No. 25017 • Suggested price: \$289.00

Our Village Streetcar Set features an electronic auto-reversing *E-Z Track®* system that's the perfect solution for point-to-point passenger transit on your layout. With a variable speed controller to determine the rate of travel, you can enjoy the ride while your town or city comes to life!

**Features include:**

- streetcar with headlights and lighted interior
- variable speed control
- 4 pieces of 18" radius curved, auto-reversing *E-Z Track®*
- 3 pieces of 9" straight, auto-reversing *E-Z Track®*
- 1 piece of straight *E-Z Track®* with attached station house

- 1 Hayes bumper
- illustrated instruction manual





**ELECTRONIC AUTO-REVERSING NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®**

Suggested price: See *E-Z Track®* listings in the HO section of this catalog.

You can expand your auto-reversing train set or track system with Electronic Auto-Reversing Nickel Silver *E-Z Track®* sections. Available in 9-inch straight or 18-inch radius curved sections, this electronically equipped track is specifically designed for the open-end track configuration of our auto-reversing track system, allowing you to go virtually anywhere in your layout.



**AUTO-REVERSING 9" STRAIGHT**  
(4 per card)  
Item No. 44548

*Note: this track will not operate as reversing track unless it is used in conjunction with train set numbers 00401, 00402, 25016, 25017, 25100, or with our auto-reversing track system, Item No. 44547*



**AUTO-REVERSING 18" RADIUS CURVED**  
(4 per card)  
Item No. 44549

**CLOSED STREETCAR**  
*(with headlights and lighted interior)*

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$109.00 each



**CHRISTMAS**  
Item No. 25127



**UNITED TRACTION**  
Item No. 25128

**DCC**<sup>®</sup>  
**ON BOARD**

*Spectrum*

**0-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE with METAL GEARS and TENDER**  
*(DCC EQUIPPED AND SOUND READY)*

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

Our DCC-equipped model features metal gears and is ready for the addition of 16-bit *Tsunami*<sup>®</sup> plug-and-play prototypical sound. (Separate-sale Item No. 44959, 0-6-0 Plug-and-Play Sound Module, required for sound-on-board performance.)

**Features include:**

- sound ready with factory-installed speaker
- DCC equipped for speed, direction, and lighting control
- operating headlight
- completely hidden drive train
- see-through clearance under boiler
- precision motor (with hardened carbon brushes)
- numerous metal detail parts
- finescale pilot
- sprung center axle for superior tracking performance and electrical pickup
- short-coupled tender with coal load
- *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers



**THREE RIVERS STEEL**  
Item No. 29401



**ALLEGHENY IRON WORKS**  
Item No. 29402



**MIDWEST QUARRY**  
Item No. 29403



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED**  
Item No. 29404



**NEW**

**On30 0-6-0 PLUG-AND-PLAY  
SOUND MODULE**

Item No. 44959 • Suggested price: \$129.00  
Provides prototypical 16-bit *SoundTraxx*<sup>®</sup>  
*Tsunami*<sup>®</sup> sound when plugged inside our  
sound-ready On30 0-6-0.

**BALDWIN 2-4-4-2 ARTICULATED LOCOMOTIVE with TENDER**  
(DCC EQUIPPED AND SOUND READY)  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$565.00 each

Bachmann presents a classic Baldwin design, the 2-4-4-2 articulated, in a DCC-equipped model ready for the addition of 16-bit *Tsunami*® plug-and-play prototypical sound. (Separate-sale Item No. 44952, 2-4-4-2 Plug-and-Play Sound Module, required for sound-on-board performance.)

**Features include:**

- sound ready with factory-installed speaker
- DCC-equipped for speed, direction and lighting
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- all-gear, dual flywheel drive
- constant LED lighting
- detailed backhead
- choice of three smokestack styles included
- choice of three headlight styles included
- choice of two pilots included
- optional oil bunker included
- Walschaert valve gear
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers

**DCC**  
**ON BOARD**

*Spectrum*



**2-4-4-2 PLUG-AND-PLAY SOUND MODULE**  
Item No. 44952 • Suggested price: \$129.00  
Provides prototypical 16-bit *SoundTraxx*®  
*Tsunami*® sound when plugged inside  
Bachmann On30 2-4-4-2.



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED with STEEL CAB - BLACK**  
Item No. 29001



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED with STEEL CAB  
BLACK with RED WINDOWS & WHITE STRIPES**  
Item No. 29002



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED with  
WOOD CAB - BLACK**  
Item No. 29003



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED with WOOD CAB  
BLACK with RED WINDOWS & WHITE STRIPES**  
Item No. 29004



### 2-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE with METAL GEARS and TENDER

*(DCC EQUIPPED AND SOUND READY)*

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$349.00 each

New and existing tooling. This DCC-equipped 2-6-0 features metal gears and is ready for the addition of 16-bit *SoundTraxx*® *Tsunami*® plug-and-play prototypical sound. (Separate-sale Item No. 44957, On30 2-6-0 Plug-and-Play Sound Module, required for sound-on-board performance.)

#### Features include:

- DCC equipped for speed, direction, and lighting
- sound ready with factory-installed speaker
- dual-mode NMRCA-compliant decoder
- operating headlight
- completely hidden drive train
- see-through clearance under boiler
- precision motor (with hardened carbon brushes)
- numerous metal detail parts
- finescale pilot
- sprung center axle for superior tracking performance and electrical pickup
- short-coupled tender with coal load
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



DENVER & RIO GRANDE WESTERN™ #138  
(green boiler)  
Item No. 29301



PAINTED, UNLETTERED – BUMBLE BEE  
Item No. 29302



PRR #9684  
Item No. 29303



PAINTED, UNLETTERED – BLACK  
Item No. 29304

**DCC  
ON BOARD**

*Spectrum*



#### On30 2-6-0 PLUG-AND-PLAY SOUND MODULE

Item No. 44957 • Suggested price: \$129.00

Provides 16-bit prototypical *SoundTraxx*® *Tsunami*® sound when plugged into the decoder inside our sound-ready On30 2-6-0.

2-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE and TENDER  
Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$199.00 each

*Spectrum*

**Features include:**

- operating headlight
- completely hidden drive train
- see-through clearance under boiler
- precision motor  
(with hardened carbon brushes)
- numerous metal detail parts
- finescale pilot
- sprung center axle for superior tracking  
performance and electrical pickup
- short-coupled tender with coal load
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



CHRISTMAS  
Item No. 25227



DENVER & RIO GRANDE WESTERN™ #136  
Item No. 25242



WHITE PASS & YUKON #56  
Item No. 25250



COLORADO MINING CO. #8  
Item No. 25262



### 14-TON TWO-TRUCK STEARNS-HEISLER (DCC EQUIPPED AND SOUND READY)

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$450.00 each

This 14-ton two-truck model represents an early Heisler, manufactured in the late 1890s. It is DCC-equipped and features all the fine detailing you expect from our *Spectrum*® line, along with 16-bit *Tsunami*® plug-and-play sound capability. (Separate-sale Item No. 44953, Stearns-Heisler Plug-and-Play Sound Module, required for sound-on-board performance.)

#### Features include:

- DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting control
- sound ready with factory-installed speaker
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- die-cast construction
- coreless motor
- all-gear drive
- enclosed gearbox
- heavy-duty universals
- prototypical trucks
- constant soft white LED lighting
- choice of three stacks and optional oil bunker included
- contoured wheel spokes per prototype
- blackened brass railings
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



COLORADO MINING CO. #4  
Item No. 28801



GREENBRIER & BIG RUN #5  
Item No. 28805



MIDWEST QUARRY & MINING CO. #4  
Item No. 28806



#### STEARNS-HEISLER PLUG-AND-PLAY SOUND MODULE

Item No. 44953

Suggested price: \$129.00

Provides prototypical 16-bit *SoundTraxx*® *Tsunami*® sound when plugged into decoder inside Bachmann On30 Stearns-Heisler.

**DCC**  
**ON BOARD**



*Spectrum*

**PORTER 0-4-2 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE  
(DCC EQUIPPED)**

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$189.00 each

**DCC**  
**ON BOARD***Spectrum*

The 0-4-2's larger fuel bunker and trailing truck allowed it to travel longer distances than its "little brother," the Porter 0-4-0. They were put to work on plantation, logging, and construction roads. Bachmann is pleased to offer this popular narrow gauge steam locomotive with many premium features, including an NMRA-compliant decoder.

**Features include:**

- DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- precision motor
- operating LED headlight
- die-cast boiler and frame
- completely hidden drive train
- choice of three smokestacks
- separate metal detail parts, including bell, whistle, and handrail
- separate Porter Company builder's plate
- detailed cab interior
- die-cast finescale drivers
- metal valve guides
- main axles with ball bearings
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers



**GREENBRIER & BIG RUN LUMBER CO.**  
Item No. 28257



**TIOGA LUMBER CO. #2**  
Item No. 28259



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED – BLACK  
with MAROON & GOLD**  
Item No. 28261

### WHITCOMB 50-TON CENTER-CAB DIESEL (DCC EQUIPPED AND SOUND READY)

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$449.00 each

Bachmann is excited to offer the 50-Ton Center-Cab Whitcomb On30 diesel locomotive. These hard workers handled duties everywhere from industrial rail yards to sugar plantations. It is a DCC-equipped model ready for the addition of 16-bit *Tsunami*® plug-and-play prototypical sound. (Separate-sale Item No. 44955, Whitcomb Plug-and-Play Sound Module, required for sound-on-board performance.)

#### Features include:

- DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting
- sound ready with factory-installed speakers
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- die-cast construction
- soft white LED directional headlights
- precision motor
- eight-wheel drive
- dual balanced brass flywheels
- metal handrails
- photo-etched brass grilles
- metal cut levers
- detailed cab with engineer
- optional die-cast bell and horn included
- *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers

*Spectrum*

**DCC  
ON BOARD**



**MIDWEST QUARRY**  
Item No. 29201



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED  
ORANGE and CREAM**  
Item No. 29202



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED  
YELLOW with BLACK STRIPES**  
Item No. 29203



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED  
RED with YELLOW**  
Item No. 29204



#### WHITCOMB PLUG-AND-PLAY SOUND MODULE

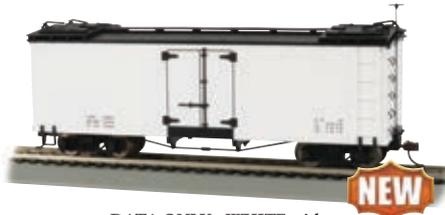
Item No. 44955 • Suggested price: \$129.00  
Provides prototypical 16-bit *SoundTraxx*® *Tsunami*®  
sound when plugged inside Bachmann On30  
Whitcomb Diesel.

REEFER

Suggested price: \$75.00 each



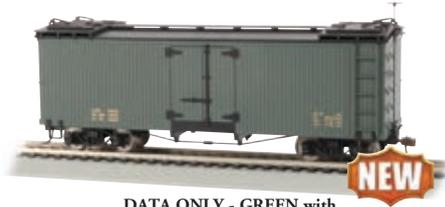
**DATA ONLY - YELLOW with  
BROWN ROOF and ENDS**  
Item No. 27495



**DATA ONLY - WHITE with  
BLACK ROOF**  
Item No. 27496



**DATA ONLY - ORANGE with  
BLACK ROOF and ENDS**  
Item No. 27497



**DATA ONLY - GREEN with  
BLACK ROOF**  
Item No. 27498



All Bachmann  
On30 Scale rolling  
stock is equipped with  
metal wheels

SPECTRUM™

### OPEN EXCURSION CAR

Suggested price: \$69.00 each



**GREEN with RED ROOF**  
Item No. 26001



**RED with TAN ROOF**  
Item No. 26002



**YELLOW with SILVER ROOF**  
Item No. 26003



**BURGUNDY with BLACK ROOF**  
Item No. 26004



**H. LEE RILEY - GREEN with BLACK ROOF**  
*(in memoriam of Lee Riley)*  
Item No. 26005

### BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$61.00 each



**WHITE PASS & YUKON**  
Item No. 27001



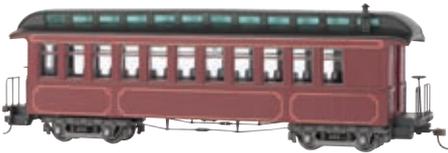
**SOUTH PACIFIC COAST**  
*(Sunset logo)*  
Item No. 27002

CONVERTIBLE COACH/OBSERVATION CAR  
*(with lighted interior)*

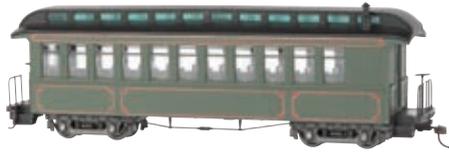
Suggested price: \$79.00 each

Observation railing is included with each car so you can easily convert from Coach to Observation, if desired.

*Spectrum*<sup>®</sup>



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED  
BURGUNDY with GOLD LINING**  
Item No. 26201



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED  
OLIVE with GOLD LINING**  
Item No. 26202



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED  
YELLOW and RED**  
Item No. 26203



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED  
BUFF and TAN**  
Item No. 26204



**BUMBLE BEE**  
Item No. 26205



**CHRISTMAS**  
Item No. 26206

BOX CAR (continued)

*Spectrum*<sup>®</sup>



**OXIDE RED - DATA ONLY**  
Item No. 27097



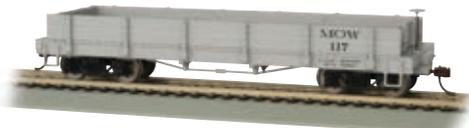
**MINERAL RED - DATA ONLY**  
Item No. 27098

**GONDOLA**

Suggested price: \$52.00 each



**OXIDE RED - DATA ONLY**  
Item No. 27201



**MOW GRAY - DATA ONLY**  
Item No. 27202



**WHITE PASS & YUKON**  
Item No. 27203



**BLACK - DATA ONLY**  
Item No. 27298

**TANK CAR**

Suggested price: \$60.00 each



**DURANGO & SILVERTON #0474 "Fire Suppression"**  
Item No. 27122



**STANDARD OIL**  
Item No. 27131



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED - SILVER**  
Item No. 27198

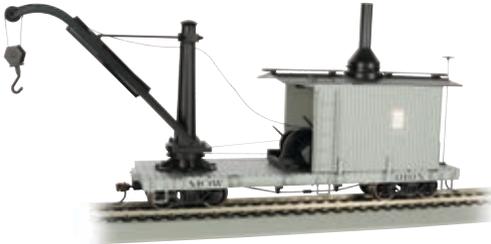
SPECTRUM

**DERRICK CAR**

Suggested price: \$99.00 each



Based on the steam donkey-powered maintenance of way vehicle used to move logs or wrecked trains, our 19th century Derrick Car features a moveable crane. It's nicely detailed from the undercarriage brake to the log skidder, grained deck, metal wheels and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers. New and existing tooling,



**MOW – GRAY**  
Item No. 26901



**MOW – YELLOW**  
Item No. 26902



**MOW - OXIDE RED**  
Item No. 26903



**DURANGO & SILVERTON**  
Item No. 26904



**WHITE PASS & YUKON**  
Item No. 26905

**LOGGING AND MINING CARS**  
*(three cars per box)*

These cars feature die-cast frames and are packed three to a box.



**SKELETON LOG CARS with RESIN LOGS**  
*(three cars per box)*  
Item No. 27391 • Suggested price: \$142.00



**WOOD SIDE-DUMP CARS  
OXIDE RED**  
*(three cars per box)*  
Item No. 29801 • Suggested price: \$112.00



**V-DUMP CARS**  
*(three cars per box)*  
Item No. 29802 • Suggested price: \$112.00



**WOOD SIDE-DUMP CARS  
GREEN**  
*(three cars per box)*  
Item No. 29804 • Suggested price: \$112.00

**18' FREIGHT CARS (2 per box)**

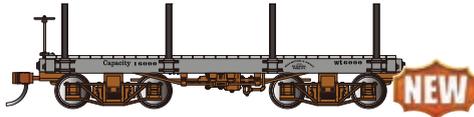
Finely detailed from the proportioned brake wheel to the individual handrails, Bachmann is proud to offer this line of shorter, 18' Freight Cars. They also feature brake shoes, E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers, and metal wheels. Packed two to the box, these 18' cars will go a long way to adding new interest to your On30 freight line.



**FLAT CAR – OXIDE RED, DATA ONLY**  
*(two cars per box)*  
Item No. 26511 • Suggested price: \$92.00



**FLAT CAR – BLACK, DATA ONLY**  
*(two cars per box)*  
Item No. 26512 • Suggested price: \$92.00



**FLAT CAR – GRAY, DATA ONLY**  
*(two cars per box; illustration shown)*  
Item No. 26513 • Suggested price: \$92.00



**BOX CAR – OXIDE RED, DATA ONLY**  
*(two cars per box; includes second set of doors)*  
Item No. 26501 • Suggested price: \$122.00



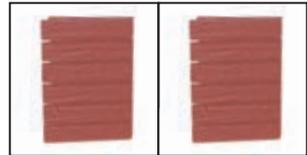
**BOX CAR with MURPHY ROOF and BLACK TRUCKS**  
**OXIDE RED, DATA ONLY**  
*(two cars per box; includes second set of doors and 2 optional roofwalk extensions)*  
Item No. 26552 • Suggested price: \$122.00



**BOX CAR with MURPHY ROOF – GRAY, DATA ONLY**  
*(two cars per box; includes second set of doors and 2 optional roofwalk extensions)*  
Item No. 26553 • Suggested price: \$122.00



Box Car second door style



Box Car roofwalk extensions (Murphy Roof version only)

### 18' FREIGHT CARS (2 per box; continued)



**LOW-SIDE GONDOLA – OXIDE RED, DATA ONLY**  
(two cars per box)  
Item No. 26531 • Suggested price: \$92.00



**HIGH-SIDE GONDOLA – OXIDE RED, DATA ONLY**  
(two cars per box)  
Item No. 26541 • Suggested price: \$99.00

### 18' CABOOSE

Suggested price: \$72.00 each

The perfect ending to your On30 train, this Caboose is available in Logging and Off-Set Cupola styles. It features metal wheels and *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers.

New and existing tooling.



**LOGGING CABOOSE  
MOW GRAY, DATA ONLY**  
Item No. 26561



**LOGGING CABOOSE  
CABOOSE RED, DATA ONLY**  
Item No. 26562



**LOGGING CABOOSE  
YELLOW, DATA ONLY**  
Item No. 26563



**OFF-SET CUPOLA CABOOSE  
WHITE PASS & YUKON**  
Item No. 26564



**OFF-SET CUPOLA CABOOSE  
DURANGO & SILVERTON**  
Item No. 26565



**OFF-SET CUPOLA CABOOSE  
OXIDE RED, DATA ONLY**  
Item No. 26566

COMPLETE TRUCKS WITH WHEELS



**ARCH BAR FREIGHT TRUCKS**  
Item No. 29901  
Suggested price: \$20.50 per pair



**DIE-CAST PASSENGER TRUCKS**  
Item No. 29902  
Suggested price: \$20.50 per pair



**LONG WHEELBASE  
ARCH BAR FREIGHT TRUCKS**  
Item No. 29903  
Suggested price: \$24.00 per pair



**LOW FRAME 4'1"  
ARCH BAR FREIGHT TRUCKS**  
Item No. 29904  
Suggested price: \$24.00 per pair



**VULCAN FREIGHT TRUCKS**  
Item No. 29905  
Suggested price: \$20.50 per pair

ACCESSORIES



**LOG SKIDDER**  
*(non-operating; 1 per box)*  
Item No. 27301 • Suggested price: \$45.00



**FREIGHT CAR UNDERFRAME - BLACK**  
*(3 per pack)*  
Item No. 29906 • Suggested price: \$28.00



**FREIGHT CAR UNDERFRAME - OXIDE RED**  
*(3 per pack)*  
Item No. 29907 • Suggested price: \$28.00



**2-6-0 PILOTS with OPERATING  
MAGNETIC COUPLERS**  
*(2 per pack)*  
Item No. 29908 • Suggested price: \$18.00

### LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ MOTIVE POWER (DCC SOUND-EQUIPPED)

Perform best on 4" diameter curves or greater.

These DCC Sound-Equipped locomotives feature a sound system with whistle, chuff, and cylinder blow down; moving eyes; and international-style hook and loop couplers. Bring the sounds of Sodor to life with DCC Sound-Equipped *Thomas & Friends™* engines!

**Features include:**

- DCC sound-equipped
- 16-bit sound processor
- automatic dual-mode decoder for analog (DC) and DCC operation
- whistle, chuff, and cylinder blow down
- DCC and/or manual volume control with on/off switch
- DC-mode polarity switch for operation according to NMRA or Large Scale model railroading practices
- additional character sound suites available through DCC CV selection only. Character sound suites include Thomas, Percy, James, Edward, Henry, Gordon, Emily, Spencer, and Toby. Whistle or bell per prototype.



**THOMAS the TANK ENGINE™ with DCC SOUND**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 91421 • Suggested price: \$399.00



**PERCY the SMALL ENGINE with DCC SOUND**

*(with moving eyes)*

Item No. 91422 • Suggested price: \$399.00



**LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™  
DCC SOUND MODULE**

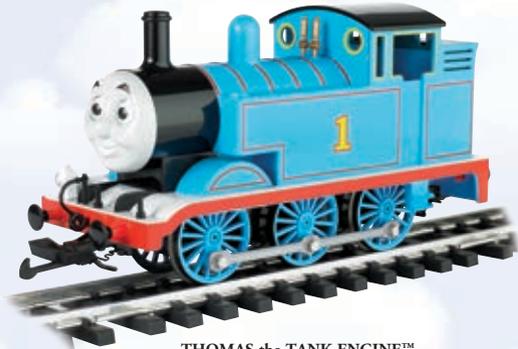
Item No. 44958 • Suggested price: \$169.00

Bring the sounds of Sodor to life with this separate-sale Sound Module for installation in your Large Scale *Thomas & Friends™* engines! Solder pad installation and customer-supplied speaker required. 16-bit sound processor. Automatic dual-mode decoder for DCC/DC operation. Sound package includes whistle or bell per prototype, chuff, and cylinder blow down. Also controls customer-installed headlamp(s) if desired. Character sound suites available through DCC CV selection only. Character sound suites include Thomas, Percy, James, Edward, Henry, Gordon, Emily, Spencer, and Toby. Factory pre-set for Thomas. Approximate board dimensions: 60mm x 30mm x 15mm. Designed for Large Scale use only.

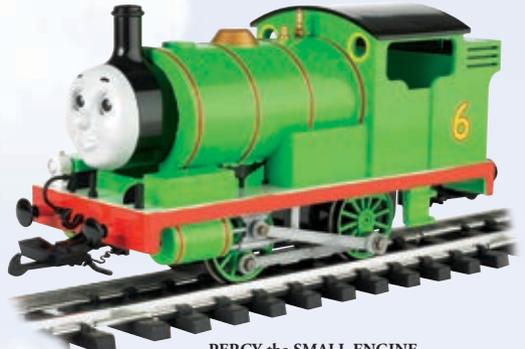


LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ MOTIVE POWER

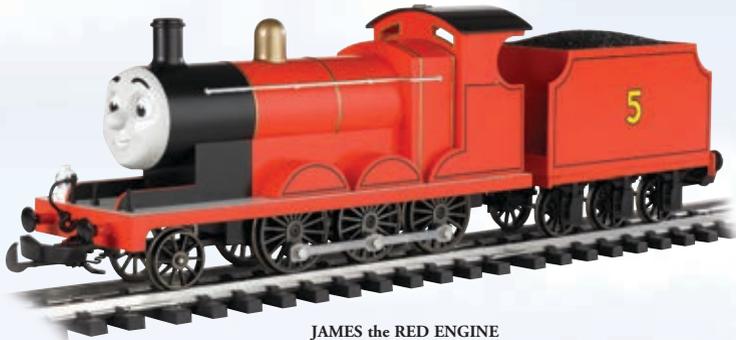
The locomotives in this section are equipped with moving eyes and international-style hook and loop couplers as shown. Perform best on 4" diameter curves or greater.



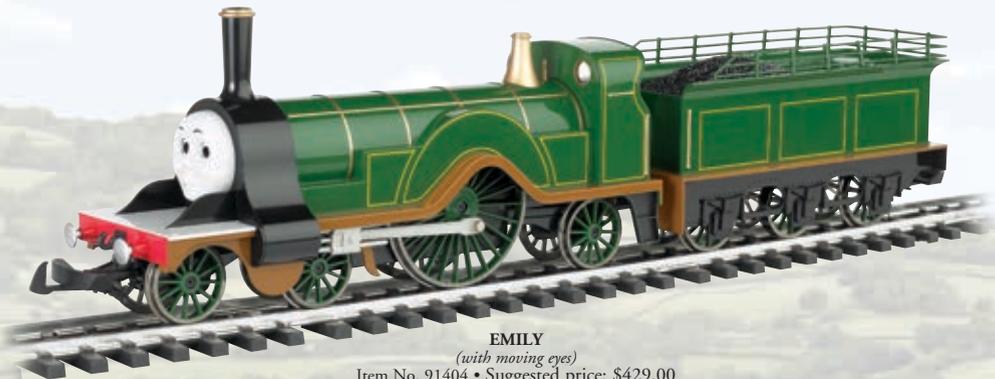
**THOMAS the TANK ENGINE™**  
*(with moving eyes)*  
Item No. 91401 • Suggested price: \$319.00



**PERCY the SMALL ENGINE**  
*(with moving eyes)*  
Item No. 91402 • Suggested price: \$319.00



**JAMES the RED ENGINE**  
*(with moving eyes)*  
Item No. 91403 • Suggested price: \$389.00



**EMILY**  
*(with moving eyes)*  
Item No. 91404 • Suggested price: \$429.00

LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ MOTIVE POWER (continued)



**TOBY the TRAM ENGINE**  
*(with moving eyes)*  
Item No. 91405 • Suggested price: \$319.00



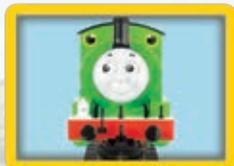
**WINSTON**  
Item No. 91406 • Suggested price: \$179.00

## Percy and the Troublesome Trucks

*with international-style hook and loop couplers*

Item No. 90069 • Suggested price: \$509.00

The Troublesome Trucks are needed for a hauling job, and Percy is there to make sure the work gets done without the trucks causing too much mischief! This ready-to-run electric train set comes complete with Percy the Small Engine (with moving eyes), Troublesome Truck #1, Troublesome Truck #2, a 5'4" x 4'3" oval of track (14 pieces), wall pack and speed controller, illustrated instruction manual, and DVD format video instructions.



Percy's Eyes  
Move Side to Side



THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ACCESSORIES



**CONDUCTOR** (3¼" H)  
Item No. 42445 • Suggested price: \$19.00



**SIR TOPHAM HATT** (3" H)  
Item No. 42443 • Suggested price: \$17.00



**FARMER McCOLL** (3¾" H)  
Item No. 42448 • Suggested price: \$18.00



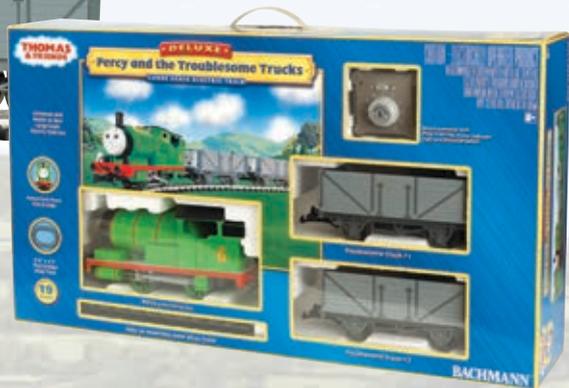
5'4" x 4'3"  
Oval of Track



Speed Controller  
with Plug-In Wiring



DVD Format  
Video Instructions



### LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ROLLING STOCK

The rolling stock in this section is equipped with international-style hook and loop couplers. Performs best on 4' diameter curves or greater.



**ANNIE COACH**  
Item No. 97001 • Suggested price: \$105.00



**CLARABEL COACH**  
Item No. 97002 • Suggested price: \$105.00



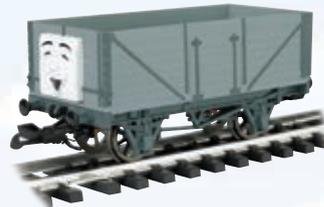
**EMILY'S COACH**  
Item No. 97003 • Suggested price: \$112.00



**EMILY'S BRAKE COACH**  
Item No. 97004 • Suggested price: \$112.00



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #1**  
Item No. 98001 • Suggested price: \$105.00



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #2**  
Item No. 98002 • Suggested price: \$105.00



**SODOR FUEL TANK**  
Item No. 98004 • Suggested price: \$99.00

LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ROLLING STOCK (continued)



**CARGO CAR**  
Item No. 98006 • Suggested price: \$99.00



**TAR TANK**  
Item No. 98009 • Suggested price: \$99.00



**S.C. RUFFEY**  
Item No. 98010 • Suggested price: \$99.00



**OPEN WAGON - BLUE**  
Item No. 98012 • Suggested price: \$99.00



**OPEN WAGON - RED**  
Item No. 98013 • Suggested price: \$99.00



**CREAM TANKER**  
Item No. 98014 • Suggested price: \$99.00



**ICE CREAM WAGON**  
Item No. 98015 • Suggested price: \$99.00

LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ROLLING STOCK (continued)



BOX VAN - SODOR FRUIT & VEGETABLE CO.  
Item No. 98016 • Suggested price: \$99.00



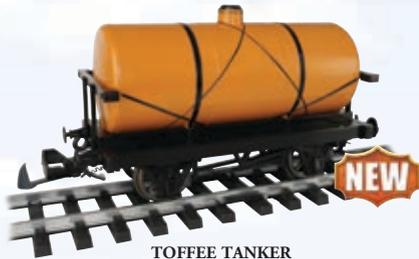
BOX VAN - EXPLOSIVES  
Item No. 98017 • Suggested price: \$99.00



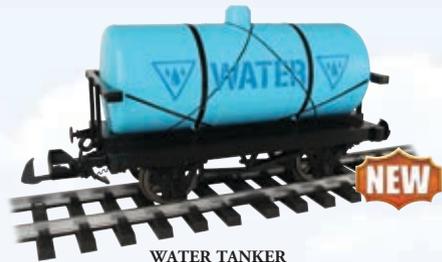
BOX VAN - GREAT WESTERN  
Item No. 98018 • Suggested price: \$99.00



SPITEFUL BRAKE VAN  
Item No. 98021 • Suggested price: \$99.00



TOFFEE TANKER  
Item No. 98022 • Suggested price: \$99.00



WATER TANKER  
Item No. 98023 • Suggested price: \$99.00



CHOCOLATE SYRUP TANKER  
Item No. 98024 • Suggested price: \$99.00

RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY™ ROLLING STOCK



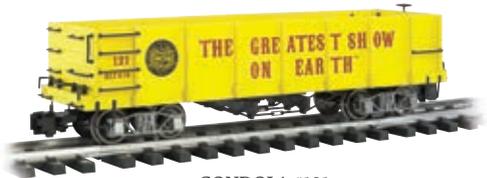
**JACKSON SHARP COACH #73**  
Item No. 92711 • Suggested price: \$162.00



**WATER TANK CAR**  
Item No. 92712 • Suggested price: \$129.00

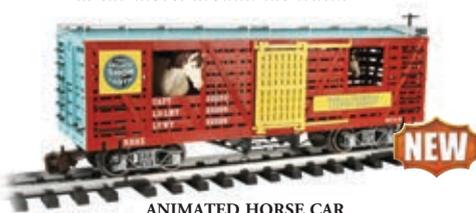


**BOBBER CABOOSE #4**  
Item No. 92717 • Suggested price: \$99.00



**GONDOLA #121**  
Item No. 92718 • Suggested price: \$99.00

*Enjoy the fun action as four horse heads peek back and forth through windows as car moves around the track.*



**ANIMATED HORSE CAR**  
Item No. 92719 • Suggested price: \$139.00

© Feld Entertainment. RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY and THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH are trademarks of and are used under license from Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc. All rights reserved.  
[www.Ringling.com](http://www.Ringling.com)

## Li'l Big Top

Item No. 90194 • Suggested price: \$319.00

Ladies and gentlemen and children of all ages will enjoy BIG circus fun with *Li'l Big Top!* Featuring vintage *Ringling Bros. & Barnum & Bailey™* graphics, the *Li'l Big Top* ready-to-run train set comes complete with an 0-4-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and coal tender, colorful gondola and caboose circus cars, hook-and-loop couplers on locomotive and cars, 4'3" circle of steel alloy track (12 pieces), power pack and speed controller, and illustrated instruction manual.



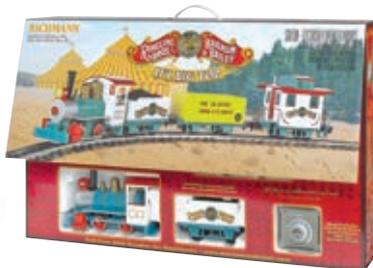
## Night Before Christmas™

Item No. 90037 • Suggested price: \$549.00

Perhaps there is no other gift more fun to find under the Christmas tree than a brand new train. Delivering its promise of magic and delight is the *Night Before Christmas™* train set. The *Night Before Christmas™* comes complete with a 4-6-0 steam locomotive (with operating headlight, smoke, and speed-synchronized sound), tender with coal load, gondola, bobber caboose, and Santa figure. Also included are a 5'4" x 4'3" oval of track (14 pieces), power pack and speed controller, and illustrated "Bach Man" instruction manual.

*Note: Sound system requires one 9V battery for operation. Battery is not included.*





© Feld Entertainment, RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY and THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH are trademarks of and are used under license from Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc. All rights reserved. [www.Ringling.com](http://www.Ringling.com)



### North Woods Logger

Item No. 90122 • Suggested price: \$599.00

Hauling a load of fresh-cut timber from deep in the Northern woods to the blades of a waiting sawmill is the *North Woods Logger*. The *North Woods Logger* comes complete with an industrial 2-6-0 Mogul steam locomotive with prototypical detailing (includes operating headlight, smoke and chuff sound), tender with wood load, 20' flat car with logs, logging caboose, 5'4" x 4'3" oval of track (14 pieces), power pack with speed controller, illustrated "Bach Man" instruction manual, and DVD-format video instructions.



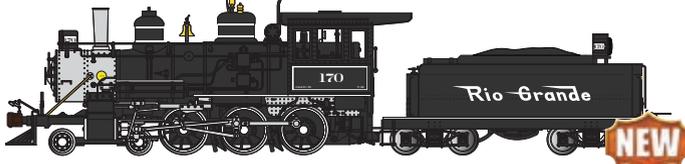
*Note: Sound system and passenger car lights (if applicable) require one 9V battery each for operation. Batteries are not included.*

#### 4-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE with METAL GEARS (DCC AND SOUND READY)

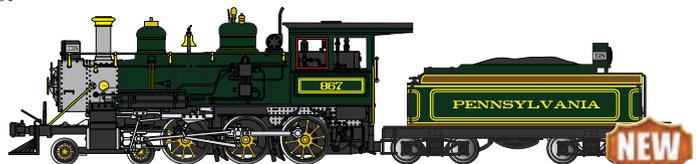
Performs best on 4' diameter curves or greater.

Price to be announced

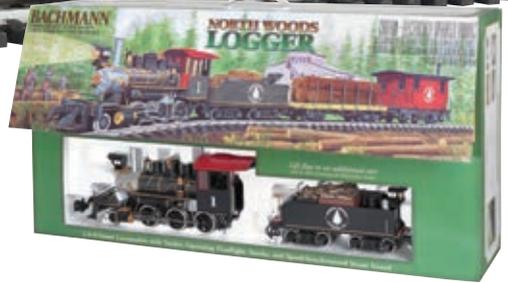
An updated 4-6-0 returns to our *Big Haulers*® line in a DCC- and Sound-Ready version that features an advanced nonproprietary plug-and-play circuit board to accommodate the control system of your choice, including conventional DC power, NMRA/NEM DCC, and/or RC operation. Equipped with factory-installed speakers, it is ready for the addition of plug-and-play prototypical sound. (Plug-and-Play Sound Module available separately for sound-on-board performance.) It also features metal gears, operating headlight, smoke, metal siderods, separate piping, and all metal handrails.



D&RGW™ - FLYING GRANDE  
Item No. 91801



PENNSYLVANIA - GREEN  
Item No. 91802



5'4" x 4'3"  
Oval of Track

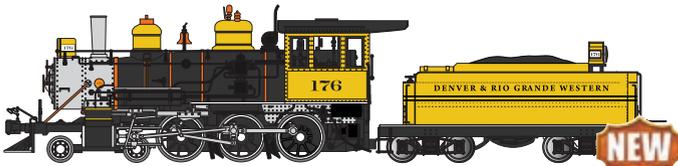


Speed Controller  
with Plug-in Wiring

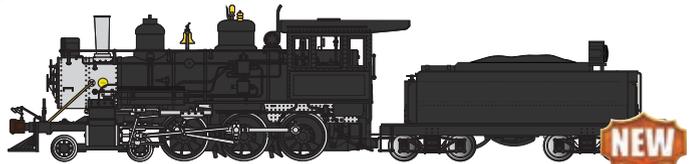


DVD-Format  
Video Instructions

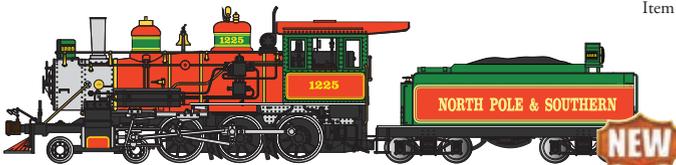
4-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE with METAL GEARS (continued)



D&RGW™ - BUMBLEBEE  
Item No. 91803



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - BLACK  
Item No. 91804



CHRISTMAS  
Item No. 91805

### 1:20.3 2-6-0 Locomotive (DCC and Sound Ready)

Performs best on 5' diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$1250.00 each



**Features include:**

- advanced nonproprietary plug-and-play electronic printed circuit board to accommodate the control system of your choice, including conventional DC power, NMRA/NEM DCC, and/or RC operation
- powerful precision-balanced can motor connected to an all-metal gearbox and gears with appropriate gear reduction for a six-wheel drive system with superior performance at realistic speeds
- fully operating Stephenson valve gear with operating piston valves, crosshead pumps with piping (per prototype), Johnson bar, and linkage
- fully equalized locomotive suspension system to provide super-smooth operation on uneven track
- electrical pickup from all drive wheels and both tender trucks
- two optical sensors, one in each cylinder, give you the option of adjusting the timing and count of steam chuffs
- factory-installed speaker with wire pigtail to allow easy installation of optional aftermarket sound
- two switches behind the smoke box door allow you to choose whether the headlight/firebox flicker and smoke generator are turned off or controlled by the device in the nonproprietary plug-and-play socket
- easy access to switches in the tender for motor power on/off and choice of track pickup or battery power operation according to NMRA or Large Scale railroading practices
- realistic coal or wood load in the tender per prototype
- strap or wood pilot per prototype
- option for either body-mounted or truck-mounted coupler height
- metal frame, drivers, hangers, driver leaf springs, siderods, piston rods, valve guides, guide rods, handrails, and piping
- brass-plated metal whistle
- machined brass pop valves and bell with metal clapper
- separate sanding lines
- cab details
- LED headlight
- load-synchronized LEDs in firebox for realistic fire glow
- complete backhead detail including steam gauge with piping, throttle, sight glass fittings, and operating firebox door
- engineer and fireman figures



**GLENBROOK**  
Item No. 81486

1:20.3 2-6-0 Locomotive (DCC and Sound Ready; continued)

*Spectrum*



EUREKA & PALISADE "Reveille"  
Item No. 81487



DENVER & RIO GRANDE™ "Raton"  
Item No. 81488



GRIZZLY FLATS "Emma Nevada"  
Item No. 81489

Create your own Eureka & Palisade, D&RG™, or Grizzly Flats passenger railroad with matching Jackson Sharp Passenger Cars with Track-Powered Lighting. See Rolling Stock pages for details.

Item No. 97103  
Item No. 89399  
Item No. 97105  
Item No. 97205  
Item No. 97106  
Item No. 97206  
Item No. 97107  
Item No. 97207

COMBINE - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - OLIVE with GOLD LINING  
COACH - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - OLIVE with GOLD LINING  
COMBINE - GRIZZLY FLATS  
COACH - GRIZZLY FLATS  
COMBINE - DENVER & RIO GRANDE™  
COACH - DENVER & RIO GRANDE™  
COMBINE - EUREKA & PALISADE  
COACH - EUREKA & PALISADE

### 1:20.3 Two-Truck Climax (DCC Sound Equipped)

Performs best on 4' diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$1599.00 each



The Class "B" two-truck locomotive, introduced by Climax in 1893, featured a horizontal boiler with slanted cylinders. The new design was an instant success and quickly became Climax's most popular model, remaining so throughout the company's history. Bachmann is proud to present this Climax model with *SoundTraxx*® *Tsunami*® sound technology that allows you to enjoy every authentic whistle, bell, chuff, and much more in realistic high-quality 16-bit sound.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped
- nonproprietary plug-and-play electronics interface to accommodate the control system of your choice, including DC, NMRA DCC, and radio control/battery operation
- choose track or battery power pickup, operation according to NMRA or Large Scale railroading practices, motor power on/off, and DCC or DC operation of cab lights, firebox flicker, and ash pan glow with a center "off" position
- switch behind the smoke box door with center "off" position to choose either DCC or DC operation of the smoke unit
- optical sensors in the locomotive that give you the option of adjusting the timing and count of steam chuffs
- realistic firebox flicker and ash pan glow
- electrical pickup on all wheels
- precision-balanced can motor
- super-detailed power trucks with accurate sideframes, brake beams, brake hangers, brake shoes, and distinctive Climax spoked drivers
- die-cast metal I beam frames and motor mounts
- prototypically correct operating Johnson bar and inside Stephenson valve gear
- constant lighting of the LED headlight and cab light
- numerous prototype details including blackened metal handrails and coupler lift bars; air pump; accurately scaled sand lines and additional piping; brass bell, pop valves, and whistle; electric generator; and scale rivet detail
- choice of three smokestack styles
- locomotive cab with operating doors, windows and roof hatch, authentically detailed with globe valves, water sight glass, gauges, throttle, air brake stand, reversing (Johnson) bar, and piping
- choice of coal or oil fuel load



CLEAR LAKE LUMBER CO. #7  
Item No. 86093



#### Decoder features include:

- authentic sound effects uniquely appropriate to each model
- three whistles to choose from in each model
- real-time whistle for creating authentic signals
- high-quality 16-bit digital sound
- advanced motor control features, including load compensation and silent drive to provide smooth, quiet operation
- supports all recognized programming methods



ELK RIVER COAL & LUMBER CO. #4  
Item No. 86094

1:20.3 Two-Truck Climax (DCC Sound Equipped; continued)



CLIMAX #3  
*(demonstrator)*  
Item No. 86095



BAYSIDE LUMBER CO. #4  
Item No. 86096



PAINTED, UNLETTERED – BLACK with  
WHITE RUNNING BOARD STRIPING  
Item No. 86097



PAINTED, UNLETTERED – BLACK with RED & WHITE TRIM  
Item No. 86098



### 1:20.3 Two-Truck Climax Locomotive

Performs best on 4' diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$1465.00 each

The Class "B" two-truck locomotive, introduced by Climax in 1893, featured a horizontal boiler with slanted cylinders. The new design was an instant success and quickly became Climax's most popular model, remaining so throughout the company's history.

**Features include:**

- ready for decoder installation of your choice
- nonproprietary plug-and-play electronics interface to accommodate the control system of your choice, including DC, NMRA DCC, and radio control/battery operation
- choose track or battery power pickup, operation according to NMRA or Large Scale railroading practices, motor power on/off, and DCC or DC operation of cab lights, firebox flicker, and ash pan glow with a center "off" position
- switch behind the smoke box door with center "off" position to choose either DCC or DC operation of the smoke unit
- optical sensors in the locomotive that give you the option of adjusting the timing and count of steam chuffs
- realistic firebox flicker and ash pan glow
- electrical pickup on all wheels
- precision-balanced can motor
- super-detailed power trucks with accurate sideframes, brake beams, brake hangers, brake shoes, and distinctive Climax spoked drivers
- die-cast metal I beam frames and motor mounts
- prototypically correct operating Johnson bar and inside Stephenson valve gear
- constant lighting of the LED headlight and cab light
- numerous prototype details including blackened metal handrails and coupler lift bars; air pump; accurately scaled sand lines and additional piping; brass bell, pop valves, and whistle; electric generator; and scale rivet detail
- choice of three smokestack styles
- locomotive cab with operating doors, windows and roof hatch, authentically detailed with globe valves, water sight glass, gauges, throttle, air brake stand, reversing (Johnson) bar, and piping
- choice of coal or oil fuel load



CLEAR LAKE LUMBER CO. #6  
Item No. 85093



ELK RIVER COAL & LUMBER CO. #3  
Item No. 85094

## 1:20.3 Two-Truck Climax Locomotive (continued)



CLIMAX #2  
(demonstrator)  
Item No. 85095

*Spectrum*



BAYSIDE LUMBER CO. #3  
Item No. 85096



PAINTED, UNLETTERED – BLACK with  
WHITE RUNNING BOARD STRIPING  
Item No. 85097



PAINTED, UNLETTERED – BLACK with RED and WHITE TRIM  
Item No. 85098



### 1:20.3 C-19 Steam Locomotive

(DCC and Sound Ready)

Performs best on 5' diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$1699.00 each

This groundbreaking Large Scale C-19 2-8-0 model has many advanced features including:

- powerful precision-balanced can motor connected to an all-metal gearbox and gears with appropriate gear reduction combine to create an eight-wheel drive system with superior performance at realistic speeds
- equalized locomotive suspension system to provide super-smooth operation on uneven track
- electrical pickup from all drive wheels and both tender trucks
- advanced nonproprietary plug-and-play electronic printed circuit board to accommodate the control systems of your choice, including DC power, NMRA/NEM DCC, and/or RC operation
- choose track or battery power pickup, operation according to NMRA or Large Scale railroading practices, and motor power on/off
- choose either DCC or DC operation of the smoke unit, cab lights, realistic firebox flicker and ash pan glow, and classification lights
- two optical sensors, one in each cylinder, give you the option of adjusting the timing and count of steam chuffs
- factory-installed speaker, with wire pigtail, for easy installation of optional aftermarket sound system
- constant lighting of the LED headlight, classification lights, and cab light using soft white LED technology
- Johnson bar is connected to the fully adjustable inside Stephenson valve gear by a scale reach bar for reversing linkage that operates per prototype
- accurately reflects all the details found on the prototype road number modeled



*Spectrum*



RGS #40 - SUNRISE HERALD with SHORT TENDER

Item No. 83197



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - BLACK with SHORT TENDER

Item No. 83198

## 1:29 Peter Witt Streetcar (DCC Ready)

Performs best on 4' diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$429.00 each

### Features include:

- DCC ready with factory-installed 21-pin and 8-pin sockets for DCC decoder installation of your choice
- can be operated on track power or overhead wire (trolley wheel compatible with LGB overhead wire)
- sound ready with factory-installed speaker
- two precision can motors
- LED headlight and rear stop light
- interior lighting
- manually operated front and rear bi-fold doors
- painted interior with seats
- photo-etched brass safety screen per prototype



**BALTIMORE TRANSIT CO.**  
Item No. 91701



**TORONTO**  
Item No. 91703



**LOS ANGELES RAILWAY**  
Item No. 91702



**CHICAGO SURFACE LINES**  
Item No. 91704

### SPEEDER

Suggested price: \$139.00 each

Flashing strobe roof light and operating headlight.  
Includes two detailed figures.



**UNION PACIFIC®**  
Item No. 96250



**PRR MAINTENANCE OF WAY**  
Item No. 96251



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 96252



**MAINTENANCE OF WAY - ORANGE**  
Item No. 96253



**CHRISTMAS**  
Item No. 96255



**RIO GRANDE™**  
Item No. 96256

EGGLINER MOTIVE POWER

Suggested price: \$229.00 each

These whimsical, colorful “Eggliners” are ready to celebrate the seasons and brighten your Large Scale railroad. Features operating headlights and marker lights.



**EASTER**  
Item No. 96277



**INDEPENDENCE DAY**  
Item No. 96278



**HALLOWEEN**  
Item No. 96279



**LADYBUG**  
Item No. 96280



**CHRISTMAS - SANTA and SLEIGH**  
Item No. 96281



**BUMBLE BEE**  
Item No. 96282



**SANTA FE**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 96284



**D&RGW™**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 96285

### 1:20.3 Narrow Gauge Rolling Stock

#### Frameless Tank Car

Performs best on 8" diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$279.00 each



1:20.3 FINESCALE 32.5mm WHEEL SETS  
(4 per card)  
Item No. 88071 • Suggested price: \$37.00



SPECTRUM®



GRAMPS #88174  
Item No. 88493



GRAMPS #88169  
Item No. 88494

#### 1:20.3 SCALE LOG SKIDDER and CRATE on 20' LOG CAR (Log skidder is non-operating)

Item No. 95699 • Suggested price: \$149.00



#### 1:20.3 SCALE ORE CARS

Suggested price: \$89.00 each

These side-dump cars feature metal underframes and are packed one to a box.



SIDE-DUMP CAR - BROWN  
Item No. 92502



SIDE-DUMP CAR - BLACK  
Item No. 92503  
240



V-DUMP CAR  
Item No. 92504

**JACKSON SHARP PASSENGER CARS  
with TRACK-POWERED LIGHTING**

Suggested price: \$139.00 each

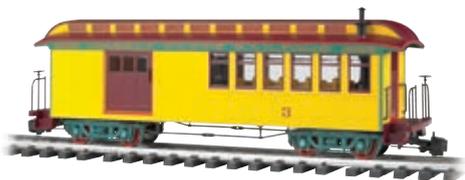
Ride in style! These classic passenger cars feature track-powered interior lighting and metal handrails.



**COMBINE - PAINTED, UNLETTERED  
OLIVE with GOLD LINING**  
Item No. 97103



**COACH - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - OLIVE with GOLD LINING**  
Item No. 89399



**COMBINE - GRIZZLY FLATS**  
Item No. 97105



**COACH - GRIZZLY FLATS**  
Item No. 97205



**COMBINE - DENVER & RIO GRANDE™**  
Item No. 97106



**COACH - DENVER & RIO GRANDE™**  
Item No. 97206



**COMBINE - EUREKA & PALISADE**  
Item No. 97107



**COACH - EUREKA & PALISADE**  
Item No. 97207

### BOX CAR

Suggested price: \$105.00 each



D&RGW™  
Item No. 93301



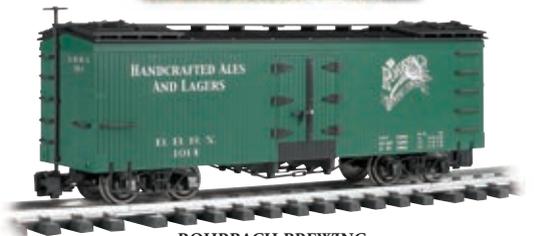
MINERAL RED - DATA ONLY  
Item No. 93302

### REEFER

Suggested price: \$109.00 each



GOLDEN EAGLE ORANGES  
Item No. 93203



ROHRBACH BREWING  
Item No. 93204



BERKSHIRE BREWING COMPANY - GOLDEN SPIKE  
Item No. 93265

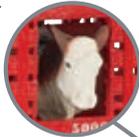


DAIRYMEN'S LEAGUE  
Item No. 93266

**ANIMATED STOCK CAR**

Suggested price: \$139.00 each

*Enjoy the fun action as four horse, cow or reindeer heads peek back and forth through windows as car moves around the track.*



**CB&Q with CATTLE**  
Item No. 98702



**NP&S<sup>®</sup> with REINDEER**  
*(North Pole & Southern Reindeer Transport)*  
Item No. 98704



**C&NW<sup>™</sup> with HORSES**  
Item No. 98705



**D&RGW<sup>™</sup> with CATTLE**  
Item No. 98706



**SANTA FE with HORSES**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 98707



### TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$115.00 each



ZEROLENE  
Item No. 93401



CONOCO  
Item No. 93402



TEXACO  
Item No. 93432



GRAMPS  
Item No. 93445



DURANGO & SILVERTON #0474  
"FIRE SUPPRESSION"  
Item No. 93471

**HOPPER**

Suggested price: \$105.00



**EAST BROAD TOP #845**  
Item No. 98203

**LOG CARS**

Suggested price: \$99.00 each



**FLAT CAR with LOGS**  
*(painted, unlettered)*  
Item No. 98470



**SKELTON LOG CAR with LOGS**  
*(painted, unlettered)*  
Item No. 98490



All Bachmann  
Large Scale rolling  
stock is equipped with  
metal wheels

## Center-Cupola Caboose

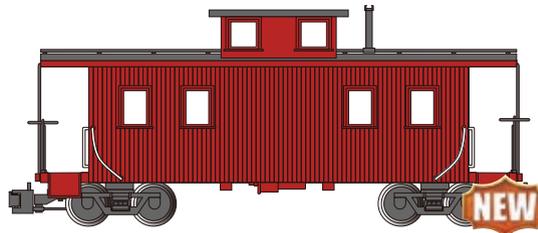
Price to be announced



**PENNSYLVANIA #1002**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 93802



**D&RGW™ #0506**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 93803



**PAINTED, UNLETTERED - RED**  
*(illustration shown)*  
Item No. 93804



All Bachmann  
Large Scale rolling  
stock is equipped with  
metal wheels



With a compact size, Bachmann's electric *Lil' Big Haulers*® products are the perfect introduction to Large Scale model railroading. There's a full selection of colorful *Lil' Big Haulers*® for you to get started on BIG railroading fun today!

**BAGGAGE CAR**

Suggested price: \$53.00 each



SHORT LINE RAILROAD  
RED with BLACK ROOF  
Item No. 97088



SHORT LINE RAILROAD  
GREEN with BLACK ROOF  
Item No. 97092



SHORT LINE RAILROAD  
YELLOW with SILVER ROOF  
Item No. 97096

**COACH**

Suggested price: \$53.00 each



SHORT LINE RAILROAD  
RED with BLACK ROOF  
Item No. 97089



SHORT LINE RAILROAD  
GREEN with BLACK ROOF  
Item No. 97093



SHORT LINE RAILROAD  
YELLOW with SILVER ROOF  
Item No. 97097

**TANK CAR**

Suggested price: \$53.00 each



BUD'S CHOCOLATE SAUCE  
Item No. 98088



SPECTRUM® PAINTS  
Item No. 98089



NORTH STAR  
Item No. 98098

**HOPPER CAR**

Suggested price: \$42.00 each



JUMPIN' JACK'S JELLY BEANS  
Item No. 98090



KING COAL  
Item No. 98091



GOLDEN NUGGET  
MINING COMPANY  
Item No. 98097

**CABOOSE**

Suggested price: \$53.00 each



SHORT LINE RAILROAD  
BLUE with SILVER ROOF  
Item No. 98086



SHORT LINE RAILROAD  
YELLOW with BLACK ROOF  
Item No. 98087



SHORT LINE RAILROAD  
GREEN with BLACK ROOF  
Item No. 98099

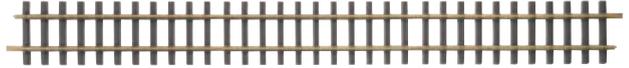
### UNIVERSAL BRASS TRACK *(for indoor and outdoor use)*

Code 332. Plastic ties made with ultraviolet stabilizer to preserve them in heat and sunlight.



**1' STRAIGHT**  
*(12 per box)*

Item No. 94651 • Suggested price: \$169.00



**3' STRAIGHT**  
*(12 per box)*

Item No. 94652 • Suggested price: \$429.00



**4' DIAMETER CURVE**  
*(12 per box; makes a 4' diameter circle)*

Item No. 94653 • Suggested price: \$169.00



**5' DIAMETER CURVE**  
*(12 per box; makes a 5' diameter circle)*

Item No. 94654 • Suggested price: \$229.00



**30 DEGREE 4' DIAMETER  
TURNOUT - RIGHT**

Item No. 94658 • Suggested price: \$59.00



**30 DEGREE 4' DIAMETER  
TURNOUT - LEFT**

Item No. 94659 • Suggested price: \$59.00



**MANUAL TURNOUT SWITCH STAND**  
Item No. 94648 • Suggested price: \$20.00

### STAINLESS STEEL HEX SCREWS

*(25 per bag)*  
Item No. 94656  
Suggested price: \$9.75



### POWER CONNECTOR

Item No. 94662 • Suggested price: \$17.00

- connects power to all Code 332 track with screw clamps
- for indoor and outdoor use
- 20 gauge wire



### BRASS RAIL JOINERS

*(24 per bag)*  
Item No. 94657  
Suggested price: \$19.00



**1' STRAIGHT TIES**  
*(without rails; 50 per pack)*  
Item No. 94647  
Suggested price: \$79.00

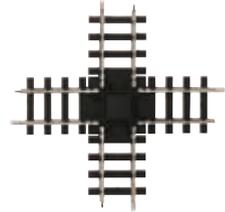
STEEL ALLOY TRACK (for indoor use only)



**MANUAL TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 94351  
Suggested price: \$55.00



**MANUAL TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 94352  
Suggested price: \$55.00



**90 DEGREE CROSSING**  
Item No. 94358 • Suggested price: \$65.00

To build a "figure 8" using the 90 degree crossing shown above, the following track sections are required: 4 straight sections - Item No. 94511, and 18 curved sections - Item No. 94501.



**TRACK BY THE BOX** Suggested price:  
Item No. 94501 4' DIAMETER CURVE (4 pieces per box) \$45.00  
Item No. 94511 1' STRAIGHT (4 pieces per box) \$45.00



**TRACK BY THE CARTON** Suggested price:  
Item No. 94601 4' DIAMETER CURVE (50 pieces per carton) \$359.00  
Item No. 94611 1' STRAIGHT (50 pieces per carton) \$359.00

**OPERATING CROSSING GATE**

Item No. 96214 • Suggested price: \$79.00



### METAL WHEEL SETS

(4 per card)

Suggested price: \$29.00 each



**STANDARD**  
31.0 mm  
Item No. 92421



**SMALL**  
24.5 mm  
Item No. 92422

### LARGE SCALE E-Z RIDERS™



with **BALL-BEARING ROLLERS**  
(full electrical pick-up; 4 per pack)  
Item No. 92423  
Suggested price: \$87.00

### STATION AGENT with HAT & COAT

Item No. 92313 • Suggested price: \$11.50



**KNUCKLE COUPLERS**

**ONE PAIR** • Item No. 92419 • Suggested price: \$9.75  
**SIX PAIRS** • Item No. 92420 • Suggested price: \$35.00

## Shay Power Trucks with Die-Cast Power Blocks

Suggested price: \$375.00

We're happy to offer updated technology for an old favorite in the *Spectrum*® line with backward-compatible *Shay Power Trucks*. Die-cast power blocks and improved pickup make this a "must have" item for Large Scale Shay modelers and kitbashers.



**SHAY POWER TRUCKS – 1 PAIR**  
(with die-cast power blocks)  
Item No. 88999

SCENESCAPES® GRASS MATS

SceneScapes® Grass Mats roll out to create an instant base for landscaping and scenery. Reusable and non-shedding with heavy-duty paper backing, these mats are for use with train layouts, model scenes, dioramas, and craft projects.



**GRASS MAT - 100" x 50"**  
*(covers 4' x 8' sheet of plywood)*



**GREEN**  
Item No. 32901  
Suggested price: \$30.00



**MEADOW**  
*(green with natural brown accents)*  
Item No. 32903  
Suggested price: \$30.00



**GRASS MAT - 50" x 34"**  
*(covers 4' x 2.5' sheet of plywood)*



**GREEN**  
Item No. 32902  
Suggested price: \$15.00

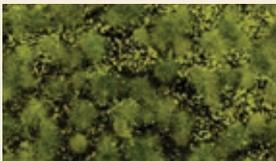


**MEADOW**  
*(green with natural brown accents)*  
Item No. 32904  
Suggested price: \$15.00

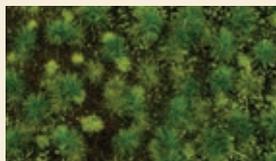
SCENESCAPES® TUFTED GRASS MAT *(one 11.75" x 7.5" sheet)*

Suggested price: \$28.95 each

Super detail your layout in any scale with a wild grass landscape. These ready-to-use Tufted Grass Mats start with a lush covering of 5mm static grass on a flexible foam base. Depending on the mat style, various layers of foliage, turf mounds, leaves, and grass tufts are added for an incredibly lifelike appearance. Use whole for large areas or cut into patches to create random areas of groundcover. Simply apply with white glue or spray adhesive to your base platform or wherever you want grass to grow.



**LIGHT GREEN**  
Item No. 32921



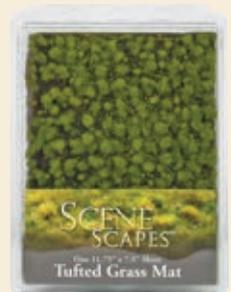
**MEDIUM GREEN**  
Item No. 32922



**WESTERN RANGE**  
Item No. 32924



**DRY GRASS**  
Item No. 32925



**SCENESCAPES® TREES**

Bring your urban or countryside railroad to life with realistic *SceneScapes®* trees by Bachmann. Create your own grove or blanket a hillside in dense forest with deciduous and coniferous trees offered in a variety of sizes. Though suitable for all scales, the most common size/scale association is denoted in parentheses after each description (N, HO, or O). Please note the number of trees per box may vary from the photos as shown. The number of trees contained in each box is also indicated in parentheses.

- for use with all train layouts
- realistic colors
- size assortment for added realism



**3"- 4" PINE TREES (N)**  
(9 per box)  
Item No. 32101  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**5"- 6" PINE TREES (HO)**  
(6 per box)  
Item No. 32001  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**8"-10" PINE TREES (O)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32201  
Suggested price: \$22.50



**3"- 4" PINE TREES with SNOW (N)**  
(9 per box)  
Item No. 32102  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**5"- 6" PINE TREES with SNOW (HO)**  
(6 per box)  
Item No. 32002  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**8"- 10" PINE TREES with SNOW (O)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32202  
Suggested price: \$22.50



**3"- 4" CONIFER TREES (N)**  
(9 per box)  
Item No. 32103  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**5"- 6" CONIFER TREES (HO)**  
(6 per box)  
Item No. 32003  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**8"- 10" CONIFER TREES (O)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32203  
Suggested price: \$22.50



**3"- 4" SPRUCE TREES (N)**  
(9 per box)  
Item No. 32104  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**5"- 6" SPRUCE TREES (HO)**  
(6 per box)  
Item No. 32004  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**8"- 10" SPRUCE TREES (O)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32204  
Suggested price: \$22.50



**3"- 4" CEDAR TREES (N)**  
(9 per box)  
Item No. 32105  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**5"- 6" CEDAR TREES (HO)**  
(6 per box)  
Item No. 32005  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**8"- 10" CEDAR TREES (O)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32205  
Suggested price: \$22.50



**2"- 3" DECIDUOUS TREES (N)**  
(4 per box)  
Item No. 32106  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**3"- 4" DECIDUOUS TREES (HO)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32006  
Suggested price: \$16.50

**5.5"- 6.5" DECIDUOUS TREES (O)**  
(2 per box)  
Item No. 32206  
Suggested price: \$22.50

# TREES



**2.5"- 2.25" WALNUT TREES (N)**  
(4 per box)  
Item No. 32107  
Suggested price: \$16.50



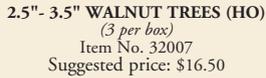
**2.5"- 2.75" ELM TREES (N)**  
(4 per box)  
Item No. 32108  
Suggested price: \$16.50



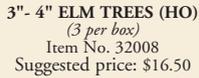
**2.5"- 2.75" SYCAMORE TREES (N)**  
(4 per box)  
Item No. 32109  
Suggested price: \$16.50



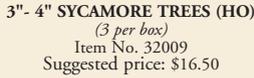
**2.5"- 2.75" ASPEN TREES (N)**  
(4 per box)  
Item No. 32110  
Suggested price: \$16.50



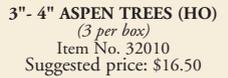
**2.5"- 3.5" WALNUT TREES (HO)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32007  
Suggested price: \$16.50



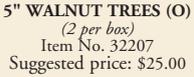
**3"- 4" ELM TREES (HO)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32008  
Suggested price: \$16.50



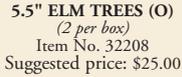
**3"- 4" SYCAMORE TREES (HO)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32009  
Suggested price: \$16.50



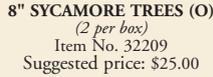
**3"- 4" ASPEN TREES (HO)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32010  
Suggested price: \$16.50



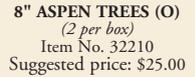
**5" WALNUT TREES (O)**  
(2 per box)  
Item No. 32207  
Suggested price: \$25.00



**5.5" ELM TREES (O)**  
(2 per box)  
Item No. 32208  
Suggested price: \$25.00



**8" SYCAMORE TREES (O)**  
(2 per box)  
Item No. 32209  
Suggested price: \$25.00



**8" ASPEN TREES (O)**  
(2 per box)  
Item No. 32210  
Suggested price: \$25.00



**2.5"- 2.75" MAPLE TREES (N)**  
(4 per box)  
Item No. 32111  
Suggested price: \$16.50



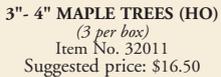
**3"- 4" BLUE SPRUCE TREES (N)**  
(9 per box)  
Item No. 32112  
Suggested price: \$16.50



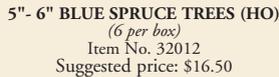
**2.25"- 2.5" OAK TREES (N)**  
(4 per box)  
Item No. 32113  
Suggested price: \$16.50



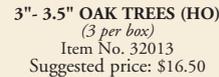
**2.25"- 2.5" WILLOW TREES (N)**  
(4 per box)  
Item No. 32114  
Suggested price: \$16.50



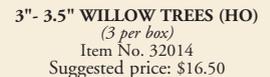
**3"- 4" MAPLE TREES (HO)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32011  
Suggested price: \$16.50



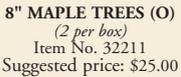
**5"- 6" BLUE SPRUCE TREES (HO)**  
(6 per box)  
Item No. 32012  
Suggested price: \$16.50



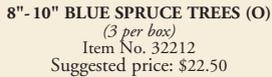
**3"- 3.5" OAK TREES (HO)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32013  
Suggested price: \$16.50



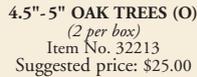
**3"- 3.5" WILLOW TREES (HO)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32014  
Suggested price: \$16.50



**8" MAPLE TREES (O)**  
(2 per box)  
Item No. 32211  
Suggested price: \$25.00



**8"- 10" BLUE SPRUCE TREES (O)**  
(3 per box)  
Item No. 32212  
Suggested price: \$22.50



**4.5"- 5" OAK TREES (O)**  
(2 per box)  
Item No. 32213  
Suggested price: \$25.00



## SCENESCAPES® BULK TREES

Item No. 32154	4"- 6" PINE TREES with SNOW (HO) (24 per bag)	Suggested price: \$43.00
Item No. 32155	2"- 4" CONIFER TREES (N) (36 per bag)	\$43.00
Item No. 32156	4"- 6" CONIFER TREES (HO) (24 per bag)	\$43.00
Item No. 32157	2"- 4" SPRUCE TREES (N) (36 per bag)	\$43.00
Item No. 32158	4"- 6" SPRUCE TREES (HO) (24 per bag)	\$43.00
Item No. 32159	2"- 4" CEDAR TREES (N) (36 per bag)	\$43.00
Item No. 32160	4"- 6" CEDAR TREES (HO) (24 per bag)	\$43.00

**SCENESCAPES® WIRE FOLIAGE BRANCHES**

*(60 branches, 1" - 3" inches in length)*

Suggested price: \$12.50 each



**MEDIUM GREEN**  
Item No. 32644



**LIGHT GREEN**  
Item No. 32645



**DARK GREEN**  
Item No. 32646



**SCENESCAPES® FOLIAGE FIBER**

*(approximately one square foot)*

Suggested price: \$4.95 each



**LIGHT GREEN**  
Item No. 32631



**MEDIUM GREEN**  
Item No. 32632



**DARK GREEN**  
Item No. 32633



**SCENESCAPES® FOLIAGE**

*(approximately 30 cubic inches)*

Suggested price: \$4.95 each



**LIGHT GREEN - MEDIUM**  
Item No. 32602



**MEDIUM GREEN - MEDIUM**  
Item No. 32605



**DARK GREEN - MEDIUM**  
Item No. 32608



**EARLY FALL - MEDIUM**  
Item No. 32611



**LATE FALL - MEDIUM**  
Item No. 32614

**SCENESCAPES® 6MM PULL-APART STATIC GRASS**

*(one 11" x 5.5" expandable sheet)*

Suggested price: \$16.95 each

With this 6mm pull-apart static grass sheet, you can add texture in any scale. Simply pull apart to desired density and place over a new or existing scenery base.



**WILD GRASS**

*(medium green with gold highlights)*  
Item No. 31001



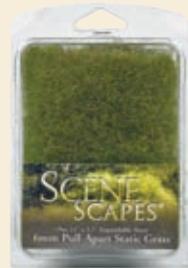
**DARK GREEN**

*(dark green with subtle gold highlights)*  
Item No. 31002



**ALPINE GREEN**

*(dark green with subtle gold highlights and brown leaves)*  
Item No. 31003



**SCENESCAPES® 2MM PULL-APART STATIC GRASS**

*(one 11" x 5.5" expandable sheet)*

Suggested price: \$16.95 each

With this 2mm pull-apart static grass sheet, you can add texture in any scale. Simply pull apart to desired density and place over a new or existing scenery base.



**LIGHT GREEN**

Item No. 31011



**MEDIUM GREEN**

Item No. 31012



**DRY GRASS**

Item No. 31014



**GOLD**

Item No. 31015



**SCENESCAPES® 10MM TUFTS** (50 pieces)

Suggested price: \$12.95 each

With these 10mm tufts, you can add distinctive details in any scale. Simply apply white glue to the invisible base and place wherever you want grass or flower tufts to grow. Place in random clusters for a more natural appearance.



**LIGHT GREEN**  
Item No. 31041



**MEDIUM GREEN**  
Item No. 31042



**TAN**  
Item No. 31044



**YELLOW and RED**  
Item No. 31045

**SCENESCAPES® 6MM TUFTS** (100 pieces)

Suggested price: \$10.95 each

With these 6mm tufts, you can add distinctive details in any scale. Simply apply white glue to the invisible base and place wherever you want grass or flower tufts to grow. Place in random clusters for a more natural appearance.



**MEDIUM GREEN**  
Item No. 31031



**DARK GREEN**  
Item No. 31032



**TAN**  
Item No. 31033



**YELLOW and RED**  
Item No. 31034



**WHITE and BURGUNDY**  
Item No. 31035

# HO SCALE RESIN BUILDINGS

SCENE  
SCAPES<sup>®</sup>  
HO SCALE

## HO ROADSIDE U.S.A.® BUILDINGS

Take a fun trip along America's back roads with *Roadside U.S.A.*® buildings! Resin construction.



*(Scenery elements not included.)*



**HO SCALE AIRPLANE GAS STATION**  
(6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " W x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " D x 2" H)  
Item No. 35201 • Suggested price: \$83.00



**HO SCALE HOT DOG STAND**  
(4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W x 2" D x 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ " H)  
Item No. 35206 • Suggested price: \$60.00



**HO SCALE FAST FOTO DRIVE-THROUGH**  
(4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W x 2" D x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H)  
Item No. 35207 • Suggested price: \$66.00



**HO SCALE TUT HUT SOUVENIRS**  
(6" W x 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " H)  
Item No. 35208 • Suggested price: \$72.00



**HO SCALE SHOE HOUSE**  
(5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H)  
Item No. 35209 • Suggested price: \$72.00



**HO SCALE CASTLE CAR WASH**  
(5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 3" D x 4" H; *not including flag*)  
Item No. 35210 • Suggested price: \$80.00



**HO SCALE ICE CREAM STAND - CHOCOLATE**  
(2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 4" D x 3" H)  
Item No. 35211 • Suggested price: \$54.00



**HO BULLDOG TAKE-OUT**  
(4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 3" D x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " H)  
Item No. 35212 • Suggested price: \$49.00



**HO AREA 51 FUEL with PUMPS**  
(Station, 7" diameter, 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " H; Sign, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " W x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " D x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " H)  
Item No. 35213 • Suggested price: \$85.00

HO SCALE BUILDINGS

Add a realistic dimension to your layout with these metal or resin buildings.



**HO SCALE MIXING HOPPER**  
(4¼" W x 2½" D x 8" H)  
Item No. 35101  
Suggested price: \$55.00



**HO SCALE MATERIAL CONVEYOR**  
(12" W x 8" D x 5½" H)  
Item No. 35103 • Suggested price: \$66.00



**HO SCALE INDUSTRIAL SILO**  
(2" W x 1½" D x 8" H)  
Item No. 35104  
Suggested price: \$56.00



**HO SCALE RESIDENTIAL BUILDING SITE**  
Includes roof trusses, ladders, cinder blocks, and bricks  
(5¾" W x 4½" D x 3¾" H)  
Item No. 35105 • Suggested price: \$93.00



**HO SCALE PUMP STATION**  
(5¼" W x 3" D x 2" H)  
Item No. 35109  
Suggested price: \$51.00



**HO SCALE FUEL STORAGE TANK**  
(4½" W x 3" D x 2½" H)  
Item No. 35110  
Suggested price: \$61.00

Note: Unless otherwise noted, accessories shown on these pages are not included with buildings.

HO SCALE BUILDINGS (continued)



**HO SCALE ELECTRICAL SUBSTATION**  
(8" W x 3" D x 3" H)  
Item No. 35111  
Suggested price: \$70.00



**HO SCALE BRANCH LINE WATER STOP**  
(2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 3" D x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H,  
not including extended spout)  
Item No. 35112 • Suggested price: \$99.00



**HO SCALE FALLS JUNCTION  
SWITCH TOWER**  
(4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)  
Item No. 35113 • Suggested price: \$109.00



**HO SCALE CENTRAL JUNCTION  
SWITCH TOWER**  
(5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H)  
Item No. 35114 • Suggested price: \$99.00



**HO SCALE SINGLE STALL SHED**  
(11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 4" D x 3<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" H)  
Item No. 35115 • Suggested price: \$159.00



**HO SCALE DOUBLE STALL SHED**  
(13" W x 6" D x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H)  
Item No. 35116 • Suggested price: \$199.00

Note: Unless otherwise noted, accessories shown are not included with buildings.

### OPERATING CARNIVAL RIDE KITS

Bring the carnival to your layout with these colorful, easy-to-build kits that actually move. Enjoy the fun action individually, or create your own midway with all three. Motor included. Power pack or battery operation.



**SPIDER RIDE with MOTOR**  
(8¼" W x 4" H x 8¼" D)  
Item No. 46240 • Suggested price: \$42.00



**OCTOPUS RIDE with MOTOR**  
(8¼" W x 4" H x 8¼" D)  
Item No. 46241 • Suggested price: \$42.00



**KIDDIE BOAT RIDE with MOTOR**  
(6¼" W x 4¼" H x 5⅝" D)  
Item No. 46242 • Suggested price: \$36.00

### OPERATING ACCESSORIES



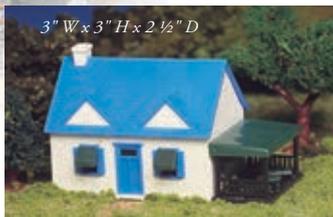
**STORAGE BUILDING with  
STEAM WHISTLE SOUND**  
(6½" W x 2¾" H x 6" D)  
Item No. 46209  
Suggested price: \$47.25



**ALLEGHENY OIL STORAGE TANK with  
BLINKING LED LIGHT**  
(2¾" H x 4¾" Diameter)  
Item No. 46219  
Suggested price: \$31.50

# Plasticville® U.S.A.

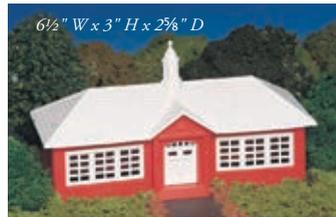
HO PLASTICVILLE® U.S.A.  
BUILDINGS (CLASSIC KITS)



3" W x 3" H x 2 1/2" D

**CAPE COD HOUSE**

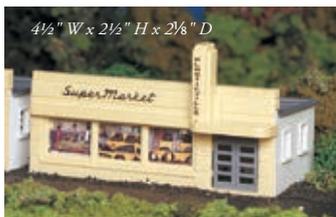
Item No. 45131 • Suggested price: \$21.00



6 1/2" W x 3" H x 2 5/8" D

**SCHOOL HOUSE**

Item No. 45133 • Suggested price: \$21.00



4 1/2" W x 2 1/2" H x 2 5/8" D

**SUPERMARKET**

Item No. 45141 • Suggested price: \$21.00



4 1/2" W x 1 1/2" H x 2 5/8" D

**5 & 10 STORE**

Item No. 45142 • Suggested price: \$21.00



4 1/2" W x 1 5/8" H x 2 5/8" D

**HARDWARE STORE**

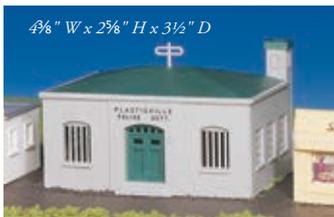
Item No. 45143 • Suggested price: \$21.00



4 1/2" W x 1 7/8" H x 2 5/8" D

**POST OFFICE**

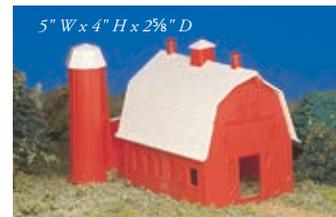
Item No. 45144 • Suggested price: \$21.00



4 3/8" W x 2 5/8" H x 3 1/2" D

**POLICE STATION**

Item No. 45145 • Suggested price: \$21.00



5" W x 4" H x 2 5/8" D

**BARN**

Item No. 45151 • Suggested price: \$23.00

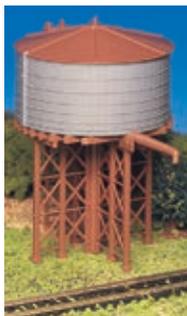


**SIGNAL BRIDGE**

(4 1/2" W x 4 3/4" H x 2" D)

Item No. 45134

Suggested price: \$21.00



**WATER TANK**

(6" H x 3 1/2" Diameter)

Item No. 45153

Suggested price: \$23.00



**CATHEDRAL**

(5" W x 6 1/2" H x 4 1/2" D)

Item No. 45192

Suggested price: \$27.00

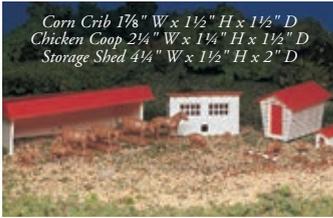


**COALING STATION**

(5 1/2" W x 8 1/4" H x 3 1/4" D)

Item No. 45211

Suggested price: \$29.00



*Corn Crib 1 7/8" W x 1 1/2" H x 1 1/2" D  
Chicken Coop 2 1/4" W x 1 1/4" H x 1 1/2" D  
Storage Shed 4 1/4" W x 1 1/2" H x 2" D*

**FARM BUILDINGS with ANIMALS**  
Item No. 45152 • Suggested price: \$23.00



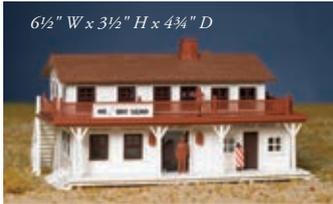
*5 1/2" W x 1 1/2" H x 2 1/2" D*

**RANCH HOUSE**  
Item No. 45156 • Suggested price: \$23.00



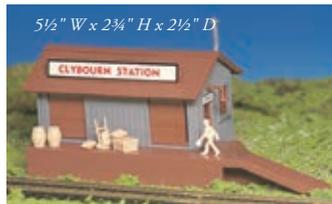
*7 1/2" W x 3" H x 3 3/4" D*

**MARSHAL'S OFFICE & RESTAURANT**  
Item No. 45161 • Suggested price: \$24.00



*6 1/2" W x 3 1/2" H x 4 3/4" D*

**SALOON & BARBER SHOP**  
Item No. 45162 • Suggested price: \$28.00



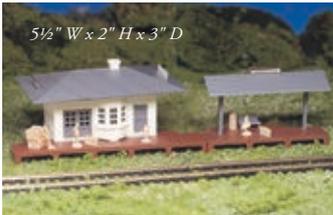
*5 1/2" W x 2 3/4" H x 2 1/2" D*

**FREIGHT STATION**  
Item No. 45171 • Suggested price: \$25.00



*8" W x 4" H x 8" D*

**PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE**  
Item No. 45172 • Suggested price: \$25.00



*5 1/2" W x 2" H x 3" D*

**SUBURBAN STATION**  
Item No. 45173 • Suggested price: \$25.00



*6" W x 2" H x 3 1/2" D*

**GAS STATION**  
Item No. 45174 • Suggested price: \$29.00



*each Shed 4 7/8" W x 1 1/4" H x 1 1/4" D*

**RAILROAD WORK SHEDS**  
*(two per box)*  
Item No. 45175 • Suggested price: \$41.00



*6 1/4" W x 3 1/4" D x 4" H*

**HOUSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION**  
Item No. 45191 • Suggested price: \$27.00



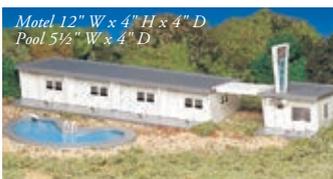
*7" W x 3" H x 2 1/4" D*

**PLATFORM STATION**  
Item No. 45194 • Suggested price: \$27.00



*6" W x 4" H x 4" D*

**SPLIT-LEVEL HOUSE**  
Item No. 45213 • Suggested price: \$29.00



*Motel 12" W x 4" H x 4" D  
Pool 5 1/2" W x 4" D*

**MOTEL with POOL**  
Item No. 45214 • Suggested price: \$29.00



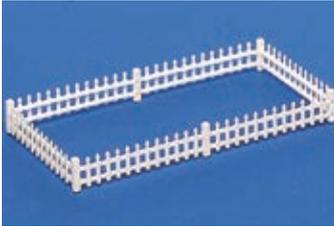
*9" W x 3" H x 4" D*

**CONTEMPORARY HOUSE**  
Item No. 45432 • Suggested price: \$33.00



*9 1/2" W x 5" H x 6" D*

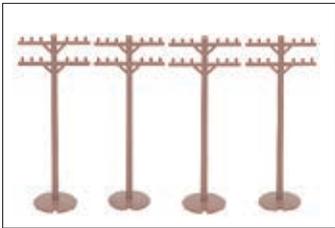
**DRIVE-IN BURGER STAND**  
Item No. 45434 • Suggested price: \$33.00



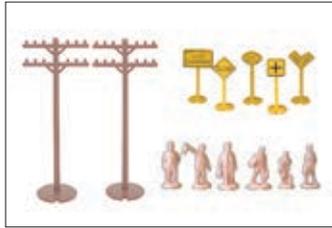
**PICKET FENCE (24 pcs.)**  
Item No. 42100  
Suggested price: \$11.50



**BLOCK SIGNALS**  
Item No. 42101  
Suggested price: \$12.50



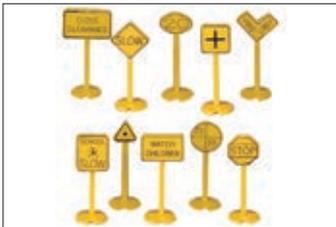
**TELEPHONE POLES (12 pcs.)**  
Item No. 42102  
Suggested price: \$11.50



**LAYOUT ACCESSORIES ASSORTMENT**  
*(12 telephone poles, 24 signs, and 24 figures)*  
Item No. 42104  
Suggested price: \$15.00



**CROSSING SIGNALS & GATES (12 pcs.)**  
Item No. 42200  
Suggested price: \$15.00



**RAILROAD & STREET SIGNS (24 pcs.)**  
Item No. 42204  
Suggested price: \$11.50



**ROAD CROSSING**  
Item No. 42208  
Suggested price: \$20.00



**PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT**  
Item No. 42214  
Suggested price: \$11.50



**SWIMMING POOL and ACCESSORIES**  
Item No. 42215  
Suggested price: \$12.00



**LED LIGHTING KIT**  
Item No. 42240  
Suggested price: \$12.00

N SCALE *ROADSIDE U.S.A.*® RESIN BUILDINGS

Take a fun trip along America's back roads with *Roadside U.S.A.*® buildings! Resin construction.



*(Scenery elements not included.)*



**N SCALE AIRPLANE GAS STATION**  
(3¼" W x 3¾" D x 1" H)  
Item No. 35251 • Suggested price: \$69.00



**N SCALE ICE CREAM STAND - CHOCOLATE**  
(1½" W x 2½" D x 1¾" H)  
Item No. 35256 • Suggested price: \$34.00

N SCALE FALSE-FRONT RESIN BUILDINGS

*SceneScapes*® N scale False-Front Resin Buildings have realistic details and colors to let you add space-saving buildings to your railroad.



**N SCALE FARMFRESH DAIRY**  
(3½" W x ½" D x 1¾" H)  
Item No. 35052 • Suggested price: \$41.00



**N SCALE FOUR-STORY PARKING GARAGE**  
(6¼" W x 1¾" D x 3¾" H)  
Item No. 35053 • Suggested price: \$82.00



**N SCALE REGAL CINEMA**  
(3" W x 1" D x 3½" H)  
Item No. 35054 • Suggested price: \$49.00



**N SCALE HOBBY STORE**  
Includes photo background of shop interior  
(3¾" W x ¾" D x 1¾" H)  
Item No. 35055 • Suggested price: \$44.00



**N SCALE MERCHANTS HALL**  
(4¾" W x ½" D x 2¾" H)  
Item No. 35056 • Suggested price: \$39.00



Instant buildings for your railroad!  
These already-assembled models will add interest  
and realism to any N scale layout.



5" W x 2½" H x 3" D

**DRIVE-IN BURGER STAND**

Item No. 45709 • Suggested price: \$30.00



5" W x 2½" H x 3" D

**DRIVE-IN BANK**

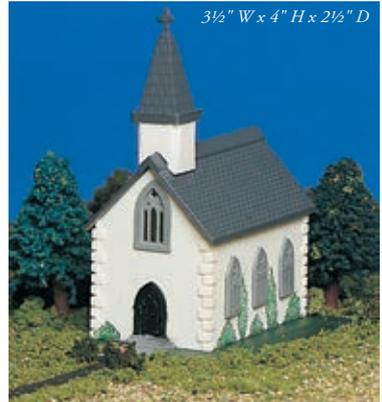
Item No. 45804 • Suggested price: \$30.00



3½" W x 5" H x 2¼" D

**COALING STATION**

Item No. 45811 • Suggested price: \$30.00



3½" W x 4" H x 2½" D

**COUNTRY CHURCH**

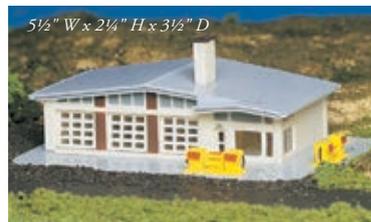
Item No. 45815 • Suggested price: \$30.00



4¾" W x 2½" H x 3½" D

**FACTORY**

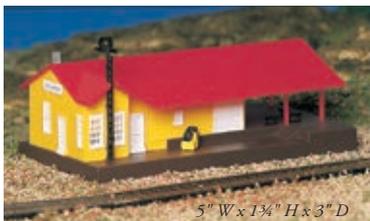
Item No. 45902 • Suggested price: \$32.00



5½" W x 2¼" H x 3½" D

**GAS STATION**

Item No. 45904 • Suggested price: \$32.00



5" W x 1¾" H x 3" D

**FREIGHT STATION**

Item No. 45907 • Suggested price: \$32.00



5" W x 2" H x 2⅞" D

**PASSENGER STATION**

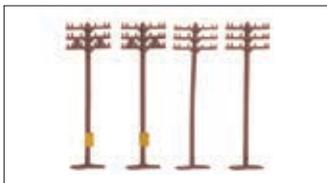
Item No. 45908 • Suggested price: \$32.00



**BLINKING BRIDGE**  
*(not compatible with E-Z Track®)*  
 Item No. 46904 • Suggested price: \$28.00



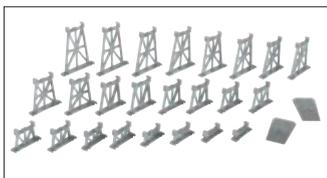
**BRIDGE**  
*(not compatible with E-Z Track®)*  
 Item No. 46905 • Suggested price: \$23.00



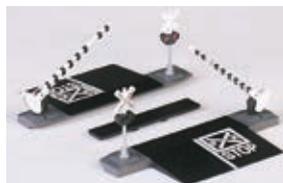
**TELEPHONE POLES**  
*(12 pieces)*  
 Item No. 42506 • Suggested price: \$11.50



**RAILROAD and STREET SIGNS**  
*(24 pieces)*  
 Item No. 42513 • Suggested price: \$11.50



**26-PIECE GRADUATED TRESTLE SET**  
*(not compatible with E-Z Track®)*  
 Item No. 42523 • Suggested price: \$23.00

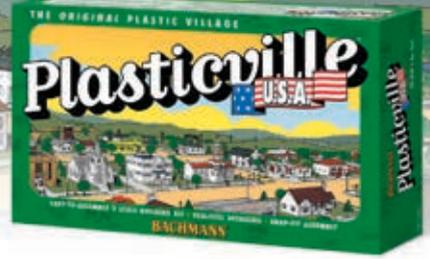


**DUAL CROSSING GATES**  
 Item No. 46720 • Suggested price: \$17.00

# Plasticville® U.S.A.

O SCALE  
PLASTICVILLE® U.S.A. KITS

Since 1947, hobbyists and collectors have made *Plasticville® U.S.A.* products their structures of choice. *Plasticville®* pieces add character and dimension to your O scale layout. Many buildings and accessories have been added to the *Plasticville®* line throughout its history, and many are still produced from their original molds. As a fun challenge to collectors, you can collect hundreds of product, color, and packaging variations that have occurred over the years (you can even join the independent Plasticville Collectors Association at [plasticvilleusa.org](http://plasticvilleusa.org)). Whether you're new in town or an established civic leader, Bachmann builds *Plasticville® U.S.A.* for you. City growth is limited only by your imagination!



**TURNPIKE INTERCHANGE**  
(10" W x 4½" H x 11" D)

Item No. 45601 • Suggested price: \$36.00



**DAIRY BARN**

(5½" H x 8½" W x 4½" D)

Item No. 45602 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**WINDMILL with FARM MACHINERY**  
(10½" H x 2¾" W x 2¾" D)

Item No. 45603 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**FARM OUTBUILDINGS with ANIMALS**

(Corn Crib 2 7/8" W x 2 1/4" H x 2 1/4" D,

Chicken Coop 3 1/4" W x 2" H x 2 1/2" D,

Storage Shed 6 3/8" W x 2 1/4" H x 3" D)

Item No. 45604 • Suggested price: \$24.50



**DINER**  
(9" W x 23/4" H x 3 1/4" D)  
Item No. 45605 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**FROSTY BAR**  
(5" W x 3 1/2" H x 4 1/2" D)  
Item No. 45606 • Suggested price: \$24.50



**SPLIT-LEVEL HOUSE**  
(10" W x 6 1/2" H x 4 1/2" D)  
Item No. 45607 • Suggested price: \$36.00



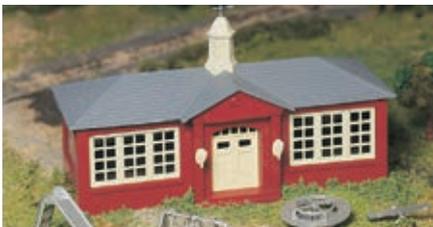
**CAPE COD HOUSES**  
(Each house is 5" W x 4" H x 4" D; 2 per box)  
Item No. 45608 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**POLICE STATION with POLICE CAR**  
(6 1/2" W x 5" H x 6 1/2" D)  
Item No. 45609 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**FIRE HOUSE with PUMPER TRUCK,  
LADDER TRUCK & FIRE CHIEF CAR**  
(6 1/2" W x 5" H x 6 1/2" D)  
Item No. 45610 • Suggested price: \$36.00



**SCHOOL HOUSE with PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT**  
(9" W x 6" H x 3 1/2" D)  
Item No. 45611 • Suggested price: \$32.00



**TRAILER PARK with 3 TRAILERS & FLAG POLE with FLAG**  
(8" W x 3" H x 4" D each)  
Item No. 45612 • Suggested price: \$30.00



**GREENHOUSE with FLOWERS**  
(4" W x 2½" H x 2⅞" D)  
Item No. 45615 • Suggested price: \$32.00



**MOTEL**  
(9½" W x 2¼" H x 5" D)  
Item No. 45616 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**ROADSIDE STAND**  
(7" W x 4" H x 3¼" D)  
Item No. 45621 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**TWO-STORY HOUSE**  
(9¾" W x 6" H x 5" D)  
Item No. 45622 • Suggested price: \$32.00



**SIGNAL BRIDGE**  
(9¼" W x 9" H x 4¼" D)  
Item No. 45623 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**TRESTLE BRIDGE**  
(17¼" W x 6¼" H x 4½" D)  
Item No. 45975 • Suggested price: \$29.00

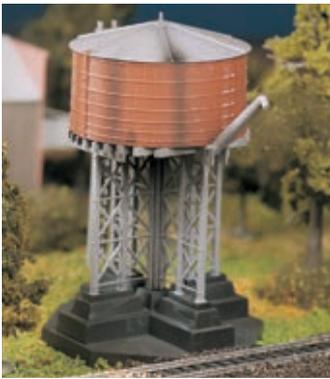
Some models on these pages have been weathered and painted for illustration purposes.



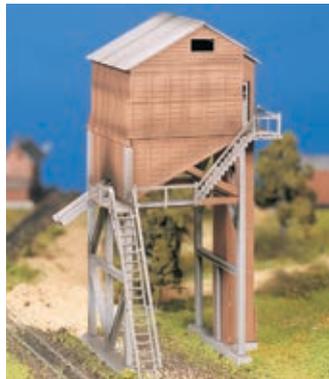
**UNION STATION**  
(20" W x 5" H x 7" D)  
Item No. 45976 • Suggested price: \$29.00



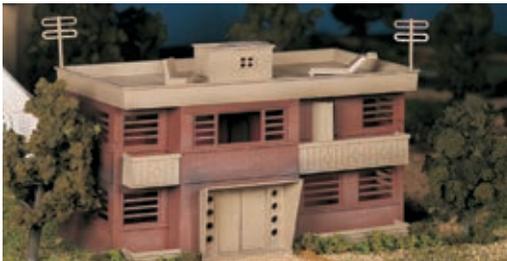
**LOADING PLATFORM & CROSSING SHANTY**  
(Loading Platform 8" W x 4" H x 3½" D,  
Crossing Shanty 6" W x 4" H x 2¼" D)  
Item No. 45977 • Suggested price: \$32.00



**WATER TOWER**  
(7" H x 4" Diameter)  
Item No. 45978 • Suggested price: \$24.50



**COALING STATION**  
(8" W x 13" H x 6" D)  
Item No. 45979 • Suggested price: \$32.00



**APARTMENT BUILDING**  
(9¼" W x 5" H x 5¼" D)  
Item No. 45980 • Suggested price: \$32.00



**CATHEDRAL**  
(7½" W x 10½" H x 6" D)  
Item No. 45981 • Suggested price: \$29.00

Some models on these pages have been weathered and painted for illustration purposes.



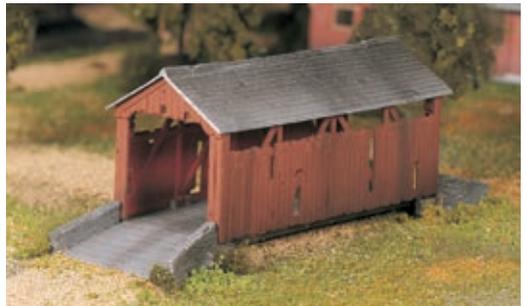
**LOG CABIN with RUSTIC FENCE**  
(5½" W x 3" H x 3½" D)  
Item No. 45982 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**HOBO JUNGLE with BOXCAR,  
TWO SHACKS and OUTHOUSE**  
(Box Car 7" W x 3" H x 3½" D, Shacks 3" W x 3" H x 3¼" D,  
Outhouse 3¼" W x 2½" H x 2½" D)  
Item No. 45983 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**RUSTIC FENCE**  
(12 sections, each 6" W x 1½" H)  
Item No. 45984 • Suggested price: \$24.00



**COVERED BRIDGE**  
(11" W x 4" H x 4" D)  
Item No. 45992 • Suggested price: \$32.00

O SCALE ROADSIDE USA® RESIN BUILDINGS

Take a fun trip along America's back roads with our O scale  
Roadside U.S.A.® buildings! Resin construction.

SCENE  
SCAPES®



(Scenery elements not included.)



**O SCALE ICE CREAM STAND**  
(4½" W x 7" D x 5¼" H)  
Item No. 35303 • Suggested price: \$89.00



**O SCALE HOT DOG STAND**  
(8" W x 3.75" D x 3.5" H)  
Item No. 35306 • Suggested price: \$99.00

## HO FIGURE SETS

Suggested price: \$12.50 each



**WAITING PASSENGERS**  
Item No. 42330



**OLD WEST FIGURES**  
Item No. 42335



**PEOPLE AT LEISURE**  
Item No. 42339



**TRAIN WORK CREW**  
Item No. 42341



**SITTING PASSENGERS**  
Item No. 42342

## HO and O MINIATURE FIGURES

### SCENE SCAPES®



**CITY PEOPLE with MOTORCYCLE**  
HO Scale • Item No. 33101 • Suggested price: \$13.00  
O Scale • Item No. 33151 • Suggested price: \$17.50



**COWS - BROWN & WHITE**  
HO Scale • Item No. 33102 • Suggested price: \$13.00  
O Scale • Item No. 33152 • Suggested price: \$17.50



**COWS - BLACK & WHITE**  
HO Scale • Item No. 33103 • Suggested price: \$13.00  
O Scale • Item No. 33153 • Suggested price: \$17.50



**POLICE SQUAD**  
HO Scale • Item No. 33104 • Suggested price: \$13.00  
O Scale • Item No. 33154 • Suggested price: \$17.50

## HO and O MINIATURE FIGURES *(continued)*



### CONSTRUCTION WORKERS

HO Scale • Item No. 33105 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33155 • Suggested price: \$17.50



### MAINTENANCE WORKERS

HO Scale • Item No. 33106 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33156 • Suggested price: \$17.50



### CATS with GARBAGE CAN

HO Scale • Item No. 33107 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33157 • Suggested price: \$17.50



### DOGS with FIRE HYDRANT

HO Scale • Item No. 33108 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33158 • Suggested price: \$17.50



### STROLLING PEOPLE

HO Scale • Item No. 33109 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33159 • Suggested price: \$17.50



### STANDING PLATFORM PASSENGERS

HO Scale • Item No. 33110 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33160 • Suggested price: \$17.50



### SEATED PLATFORM PASSENGERS

HO Scale • Item No. 33111 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33161 • Suggested price: \$17.50



### BUSINESSMEN

HO Scale • Item No. 33112 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33162 • Suggested price: \$17.50



### MECHANICS

HO Scale • Item No. 33113 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33163 • Suggested price: \$17.50



### BUILDING SITE ACCESSORIES

HO Scale • Item No. 33114 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33164 • Suggested price: \$17.50

HO and O MINIATURE FIGURES (continued)



**WAIST-UP SEATED PASSENGERS**

HO Scale • Item No. 33115 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33165 • Suggested price: \$17.50



**CIVIL ENGINEERS**

HO Scale • Item No. 33116 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33166 • Suggested price: \$17.50



**SIDEWALK PEOPLE**

HO Scale • Item No. 33117 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33167 • Suggested price: \$17.50



**PIGS**

HO Scale • Item No. 33118 • Suggested price: \$13.00



**PIGS**

O Scale • Item No. 33168 • Suggested price: \$17.50



**HORSES**

HO Scale • Item No. 33119 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33169 • Suggested price: \$17.50



**STANDING OFFICE WORKERS**

HO Scale • Item No. 33120 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33170 • Suggested price: \$17.50



**HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE CREW**

HO Scale • Item No. 33121 • Suggested price: \$13.00

O Scale • Item No. 33171 • Suggested price: \$17.50



**SHEEP**

HO Scale • Item No. 33122 • Suggested price: \$13.00

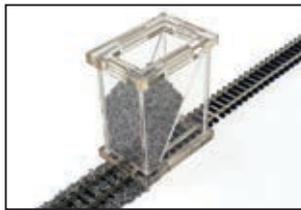
O Scale • Item No. 33172 • Suggested price: \$17.50

**PROSES ACCESSORIES**

Handy products for HO, N, On30, O, and Large Scale modelers from Proses.



**HO SCALE BALLAST SPREADER**  
Item No. 39001 • Suggested price: \$26.00



**N SCALE BALLAST SPREADER**  
Item No. 39002 • Suggested price: \$26.00



**O SCALE 2-RAIL BALLAST SPREADER**  
Item No. 39003 • Suggested price: \$42.00



**O SCALE 3-RAIL BALLAST SPREADER**  
Item No. 39004 • Suggested price: \$42.00



**G SCALE BALLAST SPREADER**  
Item No. 39005 • Suggested price: \$61.00



**HO BALLAST GLUER/FIXER**  
Item No. 39006 • Suggested price: \$52.00



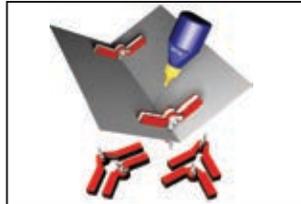
**BALLAST GLUE**  
(250 ml)  
Item No. 39008 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**MAGNETIC SNAP & GLUE SET**  
(4 magnetic clamps with 16 magnets;  
suggested use shown, glue not included)  
Item No. 39009 • Suggested price: \$67.00



**RIGHT ANGLE HOLD & GLUE SET**  
(2 right angle holders;  
suggested use shown, glue not included)  
Item No. 39010 • Suggested price: \$28.00



**MAGNETIC ADJUSTABLE SNAP & GLUE SET**  
(2 adjustable-angle magnetic clamps;  
suggested use shown, glue not included)  
Item No. 39011 • Suggested price: \$44.00

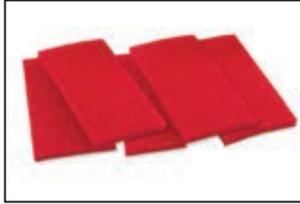


**TRACK VOLTAGE TESTER**  
(N, HO & On30)  
Item No. 39012 • Suggested price: \$29.00

**PROSES ACCESSORIES (continued)**



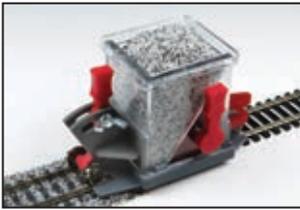
**HAND-HELD TRACK CLEANER**  
*(N, HO & On30)*  
Item No. 39013 • Suggested price: \$14.00



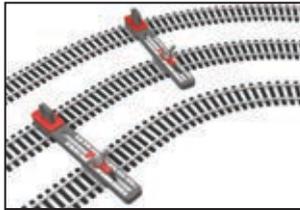
**HAND-HELD TRACK CLEANER REPLACEMENT PADS**  
*(5 pieces)*  
Item No. 39014 • Suggested price: \$4.50



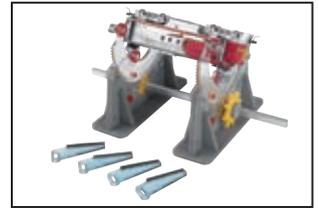
**HO SCALE BALLAST SPREADER with SHUTOFF**  
Item No. 39015 • Suggested price: \$38.00



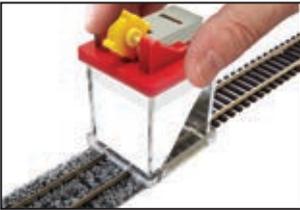
**HO SCALE BALLAST SPREADER CAR with SHUTOFF & HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT**  
Item No. 39016 • Suggested price: \$62.00



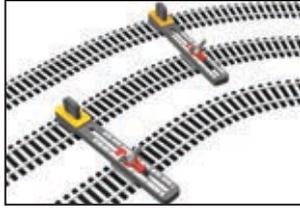
**HO SCALE ADJUSTABLE PARALLEL TRACK TOOL** *(2 per pack)*  
Item No. 39017 • Suggested price: \$38.00



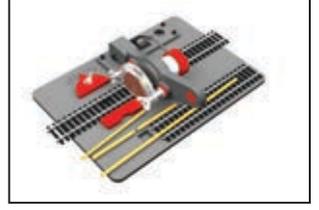
**MULTI-ANGLE ROTATING LOCOMOTIVE CRADLE**  
*(adjustable for use with N to most O scale models)*  
Item No. 39018 • Suggested price: \$110.00



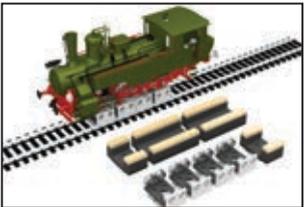
**N SCALE BALLAST GLUER/FIXER**  
Item No. 39019 • Suggested price: \$51.00



**N SCALE ADJUSTABLE PARALLEL TRACK TOOL** *(2 per pack)*  
Item No. 39021 • Suggested price: \$37.00



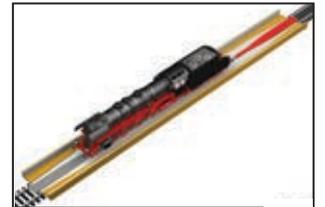
**TRACK and METAL ROD CUTTER**  
*(best for N and HO projects)*  
Item No. 39022 • Suggested price: \$155.00



**HO ROLLERS and DRIVE WHEEL CLEANERS**  
*(includes 4 rollers & 4 cleaners)*  
Item No. 39023 • Suggested price: \$105.00

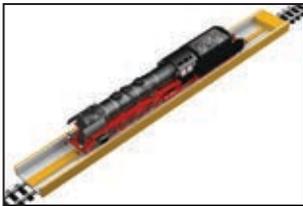


**HO ROLLING ROAD with ROLLERS and DRIVE WHEEL CLEANERS**  
*(includes roller base, 6 rollers & 4 cleaners)*  
Item No. 39024 • Suggested price: \$199.00



**HO POWERED RAILER**  
*Place the aluminum base on track to power tapered slots that allow you to drive your longer, multi-wheeled locomotives (or any motive power) right onto the track.*  
*Base length: 48 cm (18.9 inches).*  
Item No. 39025 • Suggested price: \$62.00

PROSES ACCESSORIES (continued)



**N SCALE POWERED RAILER**

Place the aluminum base on track to power tapered slots that allow you to drive your longer, multi-wheeled locomotives (or any motive power) right onto the track.

Base length: 23 cm (9 inches)  
Item No. 39026 • Suggested price: \$51.00



**HO LASER-CUT COTTAGE KIT**

(2 per pack)

Item No. 39101 • Suggested price: \$24.00



**HO LASER-CUT CAR SHED KIT**

(cars not included)

Item No. 39102 • Suggested price: \$26.00



**HO LASER-CUT OUTDOOR BILLBOARD KIT**

(4 per pack)

Item No. 39103 • Suggested price: \$26.00



**HO CONCRETE SIDEWALK**

(48" of sidewalk)

Item No. 39104 • Suggested price: \$22.00



**HO HEXAGON SIDEWALK**

(48" of sidewalk)

Item No. 39105 • Suggested price: \$29.00



**HO SCALE TIMBER LOADS**

(2 per pack; assembly required)

Item No. 39107 • Suggested price: \$16.00



**HO SCALE CABLE DRUMS**

(2 per pack; assembly required)

Item No. 39108 • Suggested price: \$19.00



**O SCALE BILLBOARD KIT**

(2 per pack)

Item No. 39111 • Suggested price: \$27.00



**HO SCALE OIL DRUMS**

(turned aluminum, 24 per pack; 2 wooden pallets)

Item No. 39109 • Suggested price: \$27.00



**HO SCALE MACHINERY CRATES**

(2 per pack; assembly required)

Item No. 39110 • Suggested price: \$17.00

# E-Z Command® Digital Command Control System

## E-Z COMMAND® CONTROL CENTER

Item No. 44932 • Suggested price: \$199.00

Enjoy the fastest way to get going in DCC with our E-Z Command® Digital Command Control System. In partnership with Lenz Elektronik GmbH, Bachmann brings you a DCC system that is both easy to use and affordable for novice and experienced hobbyists alike. E-Z Command® allows modelers to digitally control speed, direction, lighting, and sound of multiple locomotives. E-Z Command® also streamlines the programming process with simple, main-track programming.

### Features include:

- digital control of multiple locomotives in all scales (E-Z Command® 5 Amp Power Booster, Item No. 44910, required for O scale and Large Scale operation)
- plug-and-play compatibility with all DC and DCC systems
- digitally control speed, direction, lighting, and sound



- simple, on-track programming
- 28 speed step control
- 1 amp wall pack power supply
- plug-in wiring
- printed instructions



## E-Z COMMAND® 1 AMP LOCOMOTIVE DECODERS



Introduce your locomotives to the digital age with our basic 1 amp decoders.

- dual-mode decoder (automatic analog or DCC operation)
- compatible with NMRA-compliant DCC systems
- control speed, direction, and lighting functions (including headlight dimming)
- service mode decoder lock for changing the address on the layout
- ops mode programming
- two- or four-digit addresses
- 14, 27, 28, 128 speed steps
- basic and advanced consisting
- acceleration, deceleration, and start voltage adjustment
- instructions included



16 x 25 x 5mm  
E-Z COMMAND® DCC DECODER  
with WIRE HARNESS  
Item No. 44914 (3 per card) • Suggested price: \$125.00



9.5 x 25 x 5mm  
E-Z COMMAND® DCC DECODER  
with WIRE HARNESS  
Item No. 44925 (1 per card) • Suggested price: \$51.00

**E-Z COMMAND® DIGITAL COMMAND CONTROL SYSTEM (continued)**

**DECODER-EQUIPPED HO SCALE NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® TURNOUTS**

These turnout include an addressable DCC decoder compatible with all NMRA-compliant DCC controllers such as the E-Z Command® DCC System. See the HO E-Z Track® section of this catalog for more information.

Item No. 44130	E-Z COMMAND® DCC TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)
Item No. 44131	E-Z COMMAND® DCC TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)
Item No. 44132	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)
Item No. 44133	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)
Item No. 44134	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 WYE TURNOUT (1/box)
Item No. 44135	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)
Item No. 44136	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)
Item No. 44137	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)
Item No. 44138	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)
Item No. 44139	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #4 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box)
Item No. 44140	E-Z COMMAND® DCC #4 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box)



**E-Z COMMAND® 5 AMP POWER BOOSTER**

Item No. 44910 • Suggested price: \$435.00

The E-Z Command® 5 Amp Power Booster provides extra current to the track for an increased number of DCC locomotives on your HO, N, O, or Large Scale layout. Compatible with any NMRA-compliant DCC system.



**E-Z COMMAND® AUTOMATIC REVERSE LOOP MODULE**

Item No. 44912 • Suggested price: \$99.00

This E-Z Command® accessory eliminates the complicated wiring previously needed to operate analog reverse-loop track layouts.

- module senses train as it moves along the loop, automatically switching polarity to allow reverse loop travel
- DCC use only



## E-Z COMMAND® DYNAMIS® WIRELESS INFRARED DCC SYSTEM

Item No. 36505 • Suggested price: \$369.00

E-Z Command® Dynamis® allows the operator total freedom by integrating two-way wireless technology into an advanced digital command control system.

### Features include:

- two-way wireless infrared operation
- constant digital information updates of handset commands to locomotive, and of locomotive performance back to handset
- joystick control for locomotive selection and speed
- ten function buttons for one-touch operation of sound and lighting features
- programming on the main
- 9,999 locomotive addresses
- supports 14, 28 or 128 speed steps
- full CV programming
- backlit LCD screen with graphic interface and easy-to-use menu buttons
- control of up to 40 locomotives at any one time (up to 21 functions per locomotive)
- allows 40 consists of up to five locomotives each
- turnout and accessory decoder control
- universally compatible track connection



- expandable modular design
- four AAA batteries included
- suitable for all layouts, from train sets to sophisticated railroads
- 2.3 amp power supply
- conforms to all applicable NMRA standards



## E-Z COMMAND® DYNAMIS® HANDSET

Item No. 36507 • Suggested price: \$179.00



The use of additional handsets provides multiple-person operation of your railroad. Use the E-Z Command® Dynamis® handset with the Dynamis® Pro Box (Item No. 36508) to increase the number of operators on your layout. Four handsets can be used simultaneously with the Dynamis® Pro system.



## E-Z COMMAND® DYNAMIS® PRO BOX

Item No. 36508 • Suggested price: \$509.00



Adding the E-Z Command® Pro Box to your Dynamis® DCC system delivers more versatility to your railroad. The Dynamis® Pro Box allows the use of three additional wireless controllers (limit 4), additional wireless receivers and the use of programming tracks to read and write CV values. All of this will transform your Dynamis® system into a Dynamis® "Pro" system.



## E-Z COMMAND® DYNAMIS® WIRELESS RECEIVER

Item No. 36509 • Suggested price: \$54.00



Additional infrared receiver for use with Bachmann E-Z Command® Dynamis® Pro Box. Provides extended receiver coverage.



# CONTROLLERS and SMOKE FLUID

## POWER PACKS



**POWER PACK and SPEED CONTROLLER**  
*(appropriate for N, HO, and On30 scale trains; not DCC compatible)*  
Item No. 44211 • Suggested price: \$89.00



**LARGE SCALE POWER PACK and SPEED CONTROLLER**  
*(appropriate for Large Scale trains; not DCC compatible)*  
Item No. 44217 • Suggested price: \$99.00

## 16V DC MULTI-ACCESSORY POWER SUPPLY



Item No. 44219 • Suggested price: \$59.00

Now you can power multiple accessories from one convenient power supply.

- several accessories can be attached to each side of the power supply for up to 1 Amp total load
- typical 16V DC accessory attachments are approximately three per side (six total)
- for use with all scale accessories



example of multiple accessory connections



spade end connection shown



wall pack power supply included



**SMOKE FLUID**  
*(4.5 fl oz.)*  
Item No. 00251  
Suggested price: \$15.00



**RAIL & ROAD TRACK CLEANER**  
*(6 fl oz.)*  
Item No. 99992  
Suggested price: \$14.00



**INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED LUBRICANTS**

Suggested price: \$17.00 each



**CONDUCTIVE CONTACT LUBE**  
(1 fl oz.)  
Item No. 99981



**GREASE**  
(0.5 oz.)  
Item No. 99982



**HEAVY GEAR OIL**  
(1 fl oz.)  
Item No. 99983



**LIGHT GEAR OIL**  
(1 fl oz.)  
Item No. 99984

***Lubricants for Model Railroad Professionals***

For the best care and maintenance of metal-to-metal and other moving parts on motive power, rolling stock, and track, Bachmann has a full line of premium-grade lubricants. Four *E-Z Lube*® products are offered:

- light gear oil
- heavy gear oil
- heavy duty grease
- conductive contact lubricant

Each of the lubricants has a specific purpose. We recommend Bachmann's Light Gear Oil (Item No. 99984) for use on all gears, bearings, valve gears, and side rods. Our Heavy Gear Oil (Item No. 99983) lubricates for extended periods of time and should be used for larger locomotive gears only. For applications requiring heavier viscosity products, such as Large Scale trains, it is best to use heavy-duty Grease (Item No. 99982). And for superior electrical pickup, contact maintenance, and track cleaning, your choice is Conductive Contact Lube (99981).

With proper maintenance, you can extend the life and enjoyment of your railroad equipment for many, many years. We urge you to establish a sensible maintenance schedule and to use our *E-Z Lube*® products for professional care.

**RAILROAD MAINTENANCE KIT**

Item No. 99994 • Suggested price: \$39.00

Now you can have the lubricant oil you need in one convenient package. Bachmann's Railroad Maintenance Kit includes *E-Z Lube*® Conductive Contact Lube, Heavy Gear Oil, and Light Gear Oil to keep your railroad running smoothly.





## 2019

Joining our *True Blast*® Plus line in 2019 is the GE 70-Ton Scale Diesel. The 70-Tonner features 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell. Known as an efficient switcher that “plays above its weight,” our prototypically scaled model includes dual motors with flywheels and a flush-mounted windshield with separate wipers. The 70-Tonner is offered in four colorful roadnames.



Cruise over to *E-Z Street*® to check out our full line of *E-Z Street*® track system vehicles, including the introduction of three new *E-Z Street*® Trucks: Hawaiian Shaved Ice, Rusty’s Auto Salvage, and Animal Control.

Santa and his Elf are hard at work on an Operating Handcar in a new Green, Red & Gold color scheme. The Operating Handcar is also offered in a gray paint scheme. These new Handcars will help pump up the fun on your O Gauge railroad!



# Table of Contents

<i>RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM &amp; BAILEY</i> ™ .....	W2
<i>E-Z STREET</i> ® .....	W3
MOTIVE POWER.....	W8
FREIGHT CARS .....	W20
TRACK.....	W34
OPERATING AND ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES.....	W36

## Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey™

Imagine living in a rural town in the early 1900s and seeing a circus train arrive at your railroad station. A powerful steam engine would be pulling car after colorful car, some filled with exotic animals you'd never seen, such as lions, tigers, and elephants! While many circuses were able to expand because of the efficiency of rail transportation, it was only the merger of Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey in 1919 that created a colossal train of over 90 cars! For nearly 100 years *The Greatest Show on Earth™* traveled by rail to thrill millions of circus-goers all across the country. Bachmann is delighted to bring you these vintage *Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey™* models that let you experience all the excitement of the *Ringling Bros.®* train coming to town!



**3-DOME WATER CAR #103**  
Item No. 47120 • Suggested price: \$69.95



**TIGER BOX CAR #33**  
Item No. 47080 • Suggested price: \$79.95



**GONDOLA #120**  
Item No. 47212 • Suggested price: \$74.95



**FLAT CAR with CRATES #119**  
Item No. 47556 • Suggested price: \$79.95



**N5c PORTHOLE CABOOSE #2**  
Item No. 47756 • Suggested price: \$89.95



**RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY™  
CLOWN CAR**  
Item No. 42730 • Suggested price: \$89.95  
(See *E-Z Street®* Vehicles section for additional information.)



## E-Z Street® Expressway

Ready-to-Run Set

Item No. 00341 • Suggested price: \$269.00

Drive the fast lane to fun on the *E-Z Street® Expressway*. Featuring a vintage-style *E-Z Street®* sedan, classic *Plasticville® U.S.A.* Turnpike Interchange building, and 36.5" x 21.5" oval of *E-Z Street®* track, this ready-to-run set puts you in the driver's seat for your next O Gauge road trip.



*This complete and ready-to-run E-Z Street® set includes:*

- *E-Z Street®* sedan (forward operation only)
- *Plasticville® U.S.A.* Turnpike Interchange building (with 4 traffic cones)
- 36.5" x 21.5" oval of *E-Z Street®* track (14 pieces) including 8 pieces 21" diameter curved track, 4 pieces 2.5" straight to curve track, and 2 pieces 10" straight track
- wall pack with speed controller
- illustrated instructions



Speed Controller with  
Plug-In Wiring  
(forward operation only)



Now your model town or city can get moving with the *E-Z Street®* track system and *E-Z Street®* vehicles. The *E-Z Street®* modular system snaps together to create realistic one-lane or two-lane roads and intersections. Some suggested configurations include using four sections of 90 Degree Crossover Track (Item No. 00268) to form a two-lane four-way intersection. The 16" diameter curves (Item No. 00261) nest inside the 21" diameter curves (Item No. 00262) for realistic two-lane roads. When planning your track layout, note that you need to use 2.5" Straight to Curve Track (Item No. 00264) anytime you want to connect straight track (5" Straight, Item No. 00266 or 10" Straight, Item No. 00267) to a curved section.

To add power to your *E-Z Street®* system, you must connect Power Wires (Item No. 00270) to the underside of a section of 10" Straight Track (Item No. 00267). If you would like to create an urban siding off of your track mainline, use our "To Track" Connector Pins (Item No. 00272) to connect to our O Gauge or O-27 tubular track system.

From open rural highways to busy city downtowns, *E-Z Street®* offers limitless possibilities for fun!



### E-Z STREET® DELIVERY VAN

Navigates 16" diameter curves or greater • Length 4.25" • Height 1.75"

Suggested price: \$99.95 each

If you want to add a fun touch to your *E-Z Street®* system layout, these late 1930s-style vans will really deliver the goods.

#### Features include:

- forward operation only on O Gauge *E-Z Street®* track system and straight or curved three-rail track
- may also operate on some three-rail turnouts and crossovers



**CHILLY'S ICE**  
Item No. 42737



**PASTURE PURE DAIRY**  
Item No. 42738



**DAISY FRESH DIAPER SERVICE**  
Item No. 42739



**KENSINGTON HARDWARE**  
Item No. 42740

**E-Z STREET® CAR**

Navigates 16" diameter curves • Length 4.5" • Height 1.5"

Suggested price: \$89.95 each

Get behind the wheel of these cars designed for the E-Z Street® track system.

**Features include:**

- forward operation only on O Gauge E-Z Street® track system and straight or curved three-rail track
- may also operate on some three-rail turnouts and crossovers



**SEDAN - SEAMIST GREEN**  
Item No. 42726



**POLICE CAR**  
Item No. 42727



**TAXI**  
Item No. 42728



**SEDAN - BLUE**  
Item No. 42729



**RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY™  
CLOWN CAR**  
Item No. 42730



**FIRE CHIEF CAR**  
Item No. 42736

## E-Z STREET® TRUCKS

Navigates 16" diameter curves • Length 4.5" • Height varies by model

Suggested price: \$99.95 each

Make your city scene come alive with this fleet of trucks available for the E-Z Street® track system.

### Features include:

- forward operation only on O Gauge E-Z Street® track system and straight or curved three-rail track
- may also operate on some three-rail turnouts and crossovers



**TOW TRUCK - ALL STAR TOWING**  
Item No. 42731



**PICKUP TRUCK - BEIGE**  
(removable load)  
Item No. 42732



**FOOD TRUCK**  
Item No. 42734



**PICKUP TRUCK - GREEN**  
(removable load)  
Item No. 42735



**HAWAIIAN SHAVE ICE TRUCK**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 42746



**ANIMAL CONTROL TRUCK**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 42747



**TOW TRUCK - RUSTY'S AUTO SALVAGE**  
(illustration shown)  
Item No. 42748

E-Z STREET® TRACK

**16" DIAMETER CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 00261  
Suggested price: \$26.95 (4/card)



**21" DIAMETER CURVED TRACK**  
Item No. 00262  
Suggested price: \$28.95 (4/card)



**2.5" STRAIGHT TO STRAIGHT TRACK**  
Item No. 00263  
Suggested price: \$23.95 (4/card)



**2.5" STRAIGHT TO CURVE TRACK**  
Item No. 00264  
Suggested price: \$24.95 (4/card)



**2.5" CURVE TO CURVE TRACK**  
Item No. 00265  
Suggested price: \$23.95 (4/card)



**90 DEGREE CROSSOVER TRACK**  
Item No. 00268  
Suggested price: \$12.95 (1/card)



**CONNECTOR PINS**  
(8 outside & 4 center)  
Item No. 00269  
Suggested price: \$8.95



**POWER CONNECTION WIRES**  
Item No. 00270  
Suggested price: \$8.95



**5" STRAIGHT TRACK**  
Item No. 00266  
Suggested price: \$29.95 (4/card)



**10" STRAIGHT TRACK/ POWER TERMINAL\***  
Item No. 00267  
Suggested price: \$33.95 (4/card)



**21" DIAMETER REMOTE TURNOUTS**  
Suggested price: \$69.95 each

Turnouts can be operated manually or remotely and feature non-derailing sprung switches.



**21" DIAMETER REMOTE TURNOUT - LEFT**  
Item No. 00273



**21" DIAMETER REMOTE TURNOUT - RIGHT**  
Item No. 00274

**TO TRACK CONNECTOR PINS**  
(8 outside & 4 center)  
Item No. 00272  
Suggested price: \$8.95



\* Required for power connection

## 4-6-2 SEMI-SCALE PACIFIC

Navigates O-31 curves • Length 19.75" • Height 4"

Suggested price: \$599.95 each



The advent of heavier, longer passenger trains in the early 20th century called for a new type of steam locomotive. The 4-6-2 (or Pacific class as it came to be known) answered that call in 1901. It went on to become the predominant express passenger engine through the 1930s. This 4-6-2 was our first O Gauge steam engine to feature the *True Blast® Plus* 16-bit polyphonic sound system with whistle, bell, chuff, and idle steam sounds.

### Features include:

- *True Blast® Plus* 16-bit polyphonic sound system with whistle, bell, chuff, and idle steam sounds
- die-cast boiler and chassis
- powerful motor with flywheel coasting action
- traction tires
- operating headlight and back-up light on tender
- operating rear coupler
- operating smoke unit



**NEW YORK CENTRAL #6467**  
Item No. 40801



**SOUTHERN #1409**  
Item No. 40802



**SANTA FE #3430**  
Item No. 40803



**WABASH #696**  
Item No. 40804

# STEAM LOCOMOTIVES



**BALDWIN 4-6-0 SCALE STEAMER**  
Navigates O-27 curves • Length 18.50" • Height 4"



Suggested price: \$429.95 each

**Features include:**

- die-cast boiler and chassis
- powerful motor with flywheel coasting action
- traction tires
- operating headlight
- operating rear coupler
- operating smoke unit
- *True Blast II*® digital whistle and bell



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO®**  
Item No. 40602



**BALTIMORE & OHIO® #1357**  
Item No. 40607



**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ #2374**  
Item No. 40608



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com!](http://www.bachmanntrains.com!)

## GG-1 SCALE ELECTRIC

Navigates O-42 curves • Length 20.25" • Height 4"

Suggested price: \$699.95 each



The pride of Pennsylvania's Electric Fleet! There's no mistaking a GG-1 for any other locomotive. Equipped with our exclusive *True Blast® Plus* sound package, this GG-1 sounds as good as it looks.

### Features include:

- *True Blast® Plus* 16-bit polyphonic sound including electric locomotive sounds, horn, and bell
- 6 wheel power trucks with traction tires
- powered by dual motors with flywheel coasting action
- all metal gears
- electronic 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out
- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks, truck sides, and pilots
- dual headlights
- twin operating pantographs
- add-on stamped metal ladders
- add-on grabrails and window bars



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #4859 - GREEN 5 STRIPE  
Item No. 41850



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #4909 - TUSCAN 5 STRIPE  
Item No. 41851



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #4885 - GREEN SINGLE STRIPE  
Item No. 41852



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #4866  
"CONGRESSIONAL" - SILVER with SINGLE RED STRIPE  
Item No. 41853

## GE 70-TON SCALE DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE

Navigates O-27 curves

Suggested price: \$429.95 each

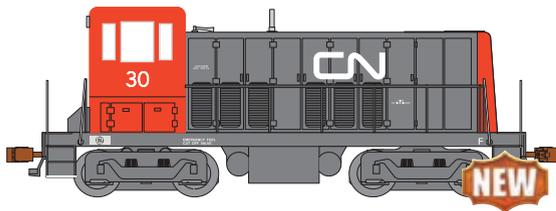
The GE 70-Ton Diesel was promoted as “middleweight power with a heavyweight punch.” It was an economical and efficient choice for branchlines and short lines in the late 1940s/early 1950s that wanted a lighter engine than the typical 100- or 120-ton switcher. Featuring *True Blast® Plus* and dual motors with flywheel, our new O Gauge model packs its own punch to handle all your switching duties.

### Features include:

- *True Blast® Plus* 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- die-cast frame
- die-cast trucks
- dual motors with flywheel
- prototypical scale dimensions
- electronic reverse board with directional lock-out
- LED lighting
- engineer cab figure
- flush-mounted windshield with separate wipers



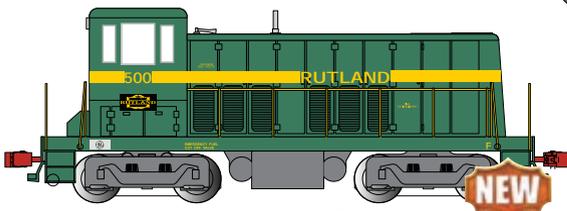
**SOUTHERN PACIFIC #5114**  
(HO model shown for illustrative purposes)  
Item No. 23501



**CANADIAN NATIONAL #30**  
(HO illustration shown)  
Item No. 23502



**TROPICANA #98**  
(HO illustration shown)  
Item No. 23503



**RUTLAND #500**  
(HO illustration shown)  
Item No. 23504

## EMD F59PHI LOCOMOTIVE

Navigates O-31 curves • Length 15.75" • Width 2.5" • Height 3.875"

Suggested price: \$529.95 each

The EMD F59PHI is a diesel-electric locomotive still hard at work on passenger trains in the United States and Canada. It was first built in 1994 by General Motors' Electro-Motive Division (EMD) and later by EMD's successor company, Electro-Motive Diesel. With its sleek streamlined design and distinctive detailing, our F59PHI is the perfect addition to your modern passenger railroad.

### Features include:

- True Blast® Plus 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- dual vertical motors with flywheels
- headlights with prototypical directional lighting
- operating ditch lights
- 8-wheel drive with traction tires
- die-cast trucks, fuel tank, pilot, and wheels
- operating die-cast metal couplers
- illuminated number boards and marker lights
- roof vent detail and lift rings
- etched brass screens on sides
- separate fan covers with freely rotating fans
- separate metal steps
- rear platform detail
- fully-sprung opening cab doors
- two engineer figures
- separate windshield wipers
- metal chassis



AMTRAK®  
PACIFIC SURFLINER® #459  
Item No. 23401



AMTRAK CALIFORNIA™ #2001  
Item No. 23402



AMTRAK CASCADES® #470  
Item No. 23403

OFFICIAL  
LICENSEE

of

AMTRAK®



## GENERAL ELECTRIC GENESIS SCALE DIESEL

Navigates O-31 curves • Length 17" • Height 4"



Suggested price: \$429.95 each

General Electric designed this sleek locomotive for Amtrak's specific needs. You will see it pulling many types of passenger cars all over the United States. They are available in two authentic paint schemes and ready to work on your layout today!

### Features include:

- 4 wheel power trucks with traction tires
- powered by dual motors
- flywheel coasting action
- all metal gears
- electronic 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out
- True Blast® Plus 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks, truck sides, pilots, and fuel tanks



**PHASE I ANNIVERSARY #156**  
Item No. 23302



**NEW HAVEN #228**  
Item No. 23303



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com!](http://www.bachmanntrains.com!)

## GE DASH 9 SCALE DIESEL

Navigates O-31 curves • Length 17.75" • Height 3.875"

Suggested price: \$499.95 each



C44-9W was General Electric's official designation of this locomotive, but it is commonly referred to as the Dash-9. Now available in five Norfolk Southern heritage paint schemes, it is equipped with our exclusive *True Blast® Plus* sound package and added details such as windshield wipers.

### Features include:

- *True Blast® Plus* 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- windshield wipers and upgraded window tooling
- 6 wheel power trucks with traction tires
- powered by dual motors with flywheel coasting action
- all metal gears
- electronic 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out
- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks, truck sides, and pilots
- dual headlights
- sturdy stamped metal handrails



**CENTRAL OF GEORGIA #8101**  
Item No. 20430



**SOUTHERN #8099**  
Item No. 20431



**LEHIGH VALLEY #8104**  
Item No. 20432



**PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #8102**  
Item No. 20433



**NICKEL PLATE #8100**  
Item No. 20434

## GENERAL MOTORS GP38 SCALE DIESEL

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 14" • Height 4"



Suggested price: \$429.95 each

The 2,000-HP GP38 was introduced in 1966 to satisfy railroads' need for an intermediate-horsepower road switcher. The GP38 and later GP38-2 models were both extremely successful, with a combined total of 3,000 units sold.

### Features include:

- 4 wheel power trucks with traction tires
- powered by dual motors
- flywheel coasting action
- all metal gears
- metal wheels
- electronic 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out
- True Blast® Plus 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks, truck sides, pilots, and fuel tank
- die-cast operating couplers
- dual headlights
- sturdy stamped metal handrails



**UNION PACIFIC® #2019**  
Item No. 21222



**CSX® #2814**  
(Dark Future)  
Item No. 21223



**CANADIAN NATIONAL #4700**  
Item No. 21224



**SANTA FE #2372**  
Item No. 21225



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com/](http://www.bachmanntrains.com/)

**AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY  
POWERED FA-1/DUMMY FB-1 SCALE DIESEL SET**  
Navigates O-27 curves • AB Length 27.25" • Height 4"

Suggested price: \$599.95 each set



Struggling to compete with GM's dominance, Alco introduced its first diesel locomotive, the FA-1, in 1945. Also realized that there was a tremendous demand to satisfy from the railroads phasing out steam power. The unit was designed as a dual purpose locomotive suitable for freight and passenger service. Alco produced almost 700 units from 1945 - 1950 for railroads all over the country.

**Features include:**

- 4 wheel power trucks with traction tires
- dual motors
- flywheel coasting action
- all metal gears
- electronic 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out
- True Blast® Plus 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- molded windows
- separately applied windshield wipers
- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks, truck sides, and pilots
- 20 individually installed grabrails
- front headlights
- etched metal grilles covering side vents and roof fan
- die-cast operating front couplers



**UNION PACIFIC®  
POWERED FA-1 #1501 / DUMMY FB-1 #1525 SET**  
Item No. 23201



**CANADIAN PACIFIC  
POWERED FA-1 #4001 / DUMMY FB-1 #4403 SET**  
Item No. 23202



**GULF MOBILE & OHIO  
POWERED FA-1 #728 / DUMMY FB-1 #B4 SET**  
Item No. 23203



**ERIE  
POWERED FA-1 #725 / DUMMY FB-1 #725 SET**  
Item No. 23204

# GOLDEN MEMORIES® DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

**Williams**  
BACHMANN

ALCO FA-2 POWERED & DUMMY A-A SET  
Navigates O-27 curves • A-A Length 22" • Height 3.5"

Suggested price: \$549.95 each set

### Locomotive features:

- 4 wheel trucks with traction tires
- dual can motors on powered unit
- flywheel coasting action
- electronic 6-amp reverse board with directional lockout
- True Blast® Plus 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- die-cast frame, trucks, and truck sides
- die-cast operating front coupler
- front headlight



*Classic Reproduction Series*



TEXAS SPECIAL #210  
Item No. 20091



NEW HAVEN #209  
Item No. 20092



SANTA FE #208 - BLUE and YELLOW  
Item No. 20093



W17

O Gauge Trains for Three Rail Track

## GENERAL MOTORS GP30 SCALE DIESEL

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 14" • Height 4"

Suggested price: \$449.95 each



Built between 1961 and 1963, the GP30 design reflected the latest engineering of the early 1960s. It owes its distinctive “hump,” which spans the entire top of the locomotive, to General Motors’ automotive stylists. Among its design innovations, the GP30 could be equipped with dynamic braking and an airtight hood to protect the air intake of its electrical cooling system. We continue the GP30’s innovative tradition by including *True Blast® Plus* with 16-bit polyphonic sound.

### Features include:

- directional LED lighting
- separately applied grabirons, drop-down steps, and windshield wipers
- wire-formed handrails
- 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out
- prototypically correct details for dynamic or non-dynamic brake models
- dual motors with flywheel coasting action
- traction tires
- durable ABS plastic shell
- *True Blast® Plus* 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell



**BURLINGTON #974**  
(with dynamic brake)  
Item No. 22905



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® #3003**  
(with dynamic brake)  
Item No. 22906



**UNION PACIFIC® #839**  
(with dynamic brake)  
Item No. 22907



Have a question? You can “Ask the Bach Man” on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com)!

# DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES and HANDCARS



## NW-2 SCALE DIESEL

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 12" • Height 4"



Suggested price: \$449.95 each

In 1939, GM's EMD division introduced two locomotives: the NW-2 and its smaller sibling, the SW-1. The NW-2 was equipped with a 1000-HP twelve-cylinder engine. It was GM's most popular switcher of all time, with over 1100 units sold. The last unit was manufactured in December 1949. Many railroads and shortlines have rebuilt these units due to their flexibility and reliability. Williams by Bachmann has equipped this dependable switcher with our exclusive *True Blast® Plus* sound package.

### Features include:

- *True Blast® Plus* 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- 4 wheel trucks with traction tires
- powered by dual motors with flywheel coasting action
- all metal gears and wheels
- electronic 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out
- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks, truck sides, and frame
- dual headlights
- die-cast operating couplers
- wire handrails



**PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #9250**  
Item No. 21651



**BOSTON & MAINE #1206 - BLUE**  
Item No. 21650



**UNION PACIFIC® #1011 - BLACK**  
Item No. 21652



**WESTERN PACIFIC™ #608**  
Item No. 21653

## OPERATING HANDCAR

Navigates O-16 curves • Length 3.75" • Height 3.25"

Suggested price: \$89.95

### Features include:

- gandy dancer pumping action
- two crew figures included



**CHRISTMAS SANTA & ELF - GREEN, RED & GOLD**  
Item No. 23804



**CHRISTMAS SANTA & ELF**  
Item No. 23803



**GRAY**  
Item No. 23805

## OPERATING LOG DUMP CAR

Navigates O-31 curves • Length 11.5" • Height 2.5"

Suggested price: \$159.95 each

### Features include:

- bin lifts and dumps logs
- operates on all O Gauge track
- requires O-27 Uncoupling Section (Item No. 00207), O Gauge Uncoupling Section (Item No. 00217), or our Operating Car Remote Control (Item No. 47999)
- also operates on uncoupling track from other manufacturers



- fast angle wheels
- all metal trucks
- die-cast sideframes and operating couplers



See Accessories section for operating remote controller.



**PICKERING LUMBER COMPANY**  
Item No. 47926



**WEST SIDE LUMBER COMPANY**  
Item No. 47927



**YELLOW PINE LUMBER COMPANY**  
Item No. 47928



**LITTLE RIVER LOGGING COMPANY**  
Item No. 47929

## OPERATING COAL DUMP CAR

Navigates O-31 curves • Length 11.5" • Height 2.5"

Suggested price: \$159.95 each

### Features include:

- bin lifts and dumps coal
- operates on all O Gauge track
- requires O-27 Uncoupling Section (Item No. 00207), O Gauge Uncoupling Section (Item No. 00217), or our Operating Car Remote Control (Item No. 47999)
- also operates on uncoupling track from other manufacturers
- fast angle wheels
- all metal trucks
- die-cast sideframes and operating couplers



See Accessories section for operating remote controller.

## OPERATING BOX CAR

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 11.5" • Height 2.5"

Suggested price: \$159.95 each

### Features include:

- door opens and man throws boxes from car when action is activated by O-27 Uncoupling Track (Item No. 00207), O Gauge Uncoupling Track (Item No. 00217), or our Operating Car Remote Control (Item No. 47999)
- also operates on uncoupling track from other manufacturers
- fast angle wheels
- all metal trucks
- die-cast sideframes and operating couplers



See Accessories section for operating remote controller.



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
Item No. 47976



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 47977



**MILWAUKEE ROAD**  
Item No. 47978



**SOUTHERN**  
Item No. 47979

## OPERATING COAL DUMP CAR (continued)



**CP RAIL**  
Item No. 47951



**DM & IR**  
Item No. 47952



**LEHIGH & NEW ENGLAND**  
Item No. 47953



**AMTRAK® (Maintenance of Way)**  
Item No. 47954

**70-TON ORE CAR**  
 Navigates O-27 curves • Length 7.25" • Height 3.25"  
 Suggested price: \$76.95 each

- Features include:**
- die-cast metal trucks
  - all metal operating couplers
  - removable ore load



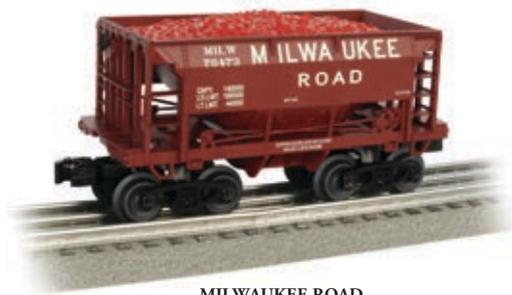
**DULUTH, MISSABE & IRON RANGE RAILWAY**  
 Item No. 48501



**BESSEMER & LAKE ERIE RAILROAD**  
 Item No. 48502



**CP RAIL**  
 Item No. 48503



**MILWAUKEE ROAD**  
 Item No. 48504



# FREIGHT CARS



## 55-TON 2-BAY USRA OUTSIDE BRACED HOPPER with REMOVABLE COAL LOAD

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 9" • Height 3.25"

Suggested price: \$79.95 each

### Features include:

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics



**B&O**  
Item No. 48201



**WESTERN MARYLAND®**  
Item No. 48203



**NEW YORK CENTRAL - BIG FOUR**  
Item No. 48205



**NICKEL PLATE ROAD**  
Item No. 48206



**BURLINGTON**  
Item No. 48207



**WADDELL COAL**  
Item No. 48208

## QUAD HOPPER CAR

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 3.5"

Suggested price: \$69.95 each

**Features include:**

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics
- metal brake wheel
- includes coal load and lid roof



**ERIE**  
Item No. 47622



**SOUTHERN PACIFIC™**  
Item No. 47623



**NEW YORK CENTRAL**  
Item No. 47624



**PLASTICVILLE® SAND & CEMENT CO.**  
Item No. 47626



## FREIGHT CARS

**Williams**  
BACHMANN

### GONDOLA with BARRELS

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 2"

Suggested price: \$69.95 each

#### Features include:

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics
- includes 6 wooden barrels



**ALASKA**  
Item No. 47201



*Six wooden barrels included*



**PENNSYLVANIA RR**  
Item No. 47204



**CHESAPEAKE & OHIO®**  
Item No. 47202



**CANADIAN NATIONAL**  
Item No. 47209



**BURLINGTON**  
Item No. 47207

**40' SCALE BOX CAR**

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 3.5"

Suggested price: \$76.95 each

**Features include:**

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics
- metal floor, door guides, and brake wheel



**SOO LINE**  
Item No. 47025



**BANGOR & AROOSTOOK**  
Item No. 47049



**BOSTON & MAINE**  
Item No. 47051



**TOLEDO, PEORIA & WESTERN**  
Item No. 47073



**MISSOURI PACIFIC™ "HERBIE"**  
Item No. 47078



**NEW YORK, SUSQUEHANNA & WESTERN "Suzy Q"**  
Item No. 47079



**LEHIGH VALLEY**  
Item No. 47081



**SOUTHERN**  
Item No. 47082



**MARYLAND & PENNSYLVANIA**  
Item No. 47083

# FREIGHT CARS



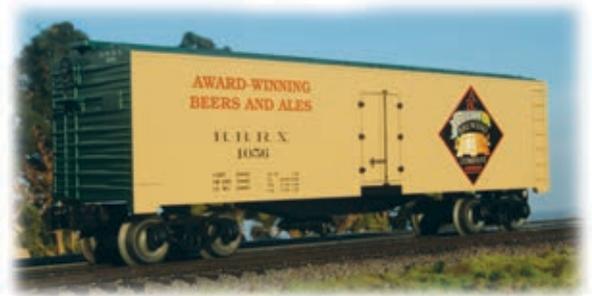
## 40' SCALE REFRIGERATOR CAR

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 3.5"

Suggested price: \$76.95 each

### Features include:

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics
- metal floor and brake wheel



**BERKSHIRE BREWING COMPANY**  
Item No. 47463



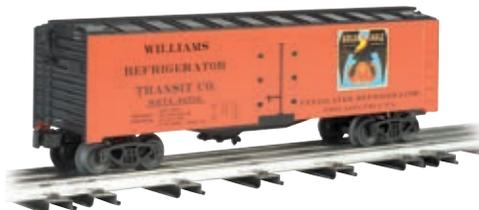
**AMHERST BREWING COMPANY**  
Item No. 47464



**KENNEBEC BREWERY**  
Item No. 47465



**MARIPOSA APPLES**  
Item No. 47466



**GOLDEN EAGLE ORANGES**  
Item No. 47467



**TROPICANA**  
Item No. 47468

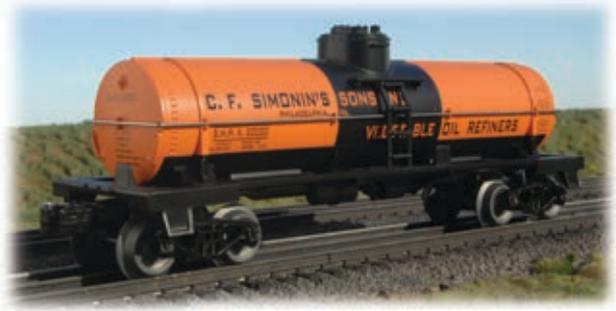
**SINGLE-DOME TANK CAR**

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 3.5"

Suggested price: \$69.95 each

*Features include:*

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics



**QUAKER STATE**  
Item No. 48101



**C.F. SIMONIN'S SONS, INC.**  
Item No. 48102



**SPARTON OIL**  
Item No. 48103



**OWENWOOD MOTOR OIL**  
Item No. 48104

**3-DOME TANK CAR**

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 3.5"

Suggested price: \$69.95 each

*Features include:*

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics



**SANTA FE**  
Item No. 47105



**SHELL**  
Item No. 47108



**CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS**  
Item No. 47114



**TRANSCONTINENTAL OIL CO.**  
Item No. 47115



**CHEMCELL**  
Item No. 47118



**COOK PAINT & VARNISH CO.**  
Item No. 47119

**FRONT RUNNER INTERMODAL CAR with TRAILER**

Navigates O-42 curves • Car length 15"; Car height 4.75" with trailer, 2" high without trailer

Suggested price: \$139.95 each

In the late 1950s, the intermodal car changed the way railways transported freight by piggybacking trailers on railcars. Our model is based on the lightweight Front Runner Intermodal Car produced by TTX, beginning in 1984. It was able to carry a fully loaded 40' to 48' trailer due to its single-spine construction. This realistically detailed Front Runner with removable Trailer is ready to deliver product straight from the rails to the road.

**Features include:**

- die-cast body with plastic detail parts
- die-cast operating trucks
- removable trailer with operating door
- operating couplers



**FRONT RUNNER  
with UNION PACIFIC® TRAILER**  
Item No. 48401



**FRONT RUNNER  
with CONRAIL TRAILER**  
Item No. 48402



**FRONT RUNNER  
with CSX® TRAILER**  
Item No. 48403



**FRONT RUNNER  
with SANTA FE TRAILER**  
Item No. 48404

## FREIGHT CARS

**Williams**  
BACHMANN

### FLAT CAR with BULKHEAD ENDS

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 3.25"

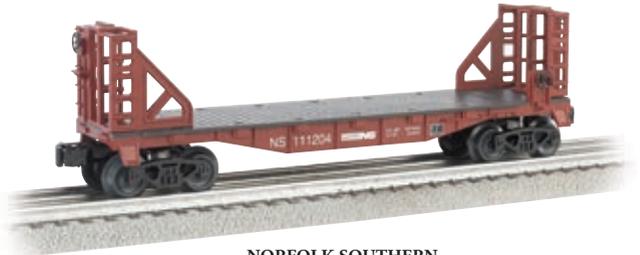
Suggested price: \$69.95 each

#### *Features include:*

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics



CSX®  
Item No. 47509



NORFOLK SOUTHERN  
Item No. 47510



LACKAWANNA  
Item No. 47511



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com)!

**FLAT CAR with CRATE LOAD**

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 2.5"

Suggested price: \$76.95 each

**Features include:**

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics



**PENNSYLVANIA**  
Item No. 47552



**LEHIGH VALLEY**  
Item No. 47553



**SEABOARD®**  
Item No. 47554



**LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE®**  
Item No. 47555



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com)!

## FREIGHT CARS

**Williams**  
BACHMANN

### N5c PORTHOLE CABOOSE

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 8.5" • Height 3.5"

Suggested price: \$89.95 each

#### *Features include:*

- durable ABS plastic shell
- needle point axles
- die-cast operating couplers
- interior lighting



CONRAIL  
Item No. 47708



NEW HAVEN  
Item No. 47714



PENN CENTRAL  
Item No. 47717



PENNSYLVANIA  
(yellow cupola)  
Item No. 47719

## O Gauge E-Z Track®

Bachmann's exclusive E-Z Track® has long been one of the world's most popular track systems in HO and N scale because it makes set-up quick, easy and fun! Just snap it together and it stays together on floors, tables, and carpets. This O Gauge version features tin-plated steel track and gray roadbed. You can use the Transition Track (Item No. 00283) to connect to our or other manufacturers' O Gauge track to expand your current layout.



**10" STRAIGHT**  
(4 per card)

Item No. 00280 • Suggested price: \$29.95



**36" DIAMETER CURVED**  
(4 per card; 12 pieces make a circle)

Item No. 00281 • Suggested price: \$29.95



**TERMINAL TRACK**  
(1 per card)

Item No. 00282 • Suggested price: \$15.95



**TRANSITION TRACK**

(Connects to O Gauge Track Items 00211, 00212, and 00221; 1 per card)

Item No. 00283 • Suggested price: \$12.95



**10" STRAIGHT - BULK**  
(24 pieces per carton)

Item No. 00284 • Suggested price: \$159.95



**36" DIAMETER CURVED - BULK**  
(24 pieces per carton)

Item No. 00285 • Suggested price: \$159.95

## Tubular Steel Track

### O-27 PROFILE TRACK (.27" rail height, .15" tie height, .43" total height)

Item No. 00201	O-27 PROFILE 27" DIAMETER CURVED TRACK PACK (8 pieces per box)	Suggested price: \$36.95
Item No. 00202	O-27 PROFILE 27" DIAMETER CURVED TRACK BULK (50 pieces per box)	\$179.95
Item No. 00207	O-27 PROFILE UNCOUPLING/OPERATING TRACK	\$17.95



### O GAUGE PROFILE TRACK (.37" rail height, .27" tie height, .64" total height)

Item No. 00217	O GAUGE PROFILE UNCOUPLING/OPERATING TRACK	Suggested price: \$19.95
----------------	--	-----------------------------



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com)!

**ROADSIDE USA® RESIN BUILDINGS**

Take a fun trip along America's back roads with our O scale *Roadside U.S.A.®* buildings! Resin construction.

*(Scenery elements not included)*

SCENE SCAPES®



**ICE CREAM STAND**  
*(4.5" W x 7" D x 5.25" H)*  
 Item No. 35303 • Suggested price: \$89.00



**O SCALE HOT DOG STAND**  
*(8" W x 3.75" D x 3.5" H)*  
 Item No. 35306 • Suggested price: \$99.00

**ILLUMINATED VENDING MACHINES**

Height 1.75" • Depth 0.75" • Width 0.75"

Suggested price: \$19.95 each

In your choice of "Cold Drinks" or "Quick Snacks," these models offer a refreshing way to brighten your O scale layout.



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com)!



**ILLUMINATED BEVERAGE MACHINE**  
 Item No. 42621



**ILLUMINATED SNACK MACHINE**  
 Item No. 42622

**LIGHTED TRACK BUMPERS**  
*(2 per package)*

Item No. 00228 • Suggested price: \$17.95

- lighted bumper shows when track has power
- works with most O Gauge track
- great for switchyards and sidings on your layout



**OPERATING CAR REMOTE CONTROL**

Item No. 47999 • Suggested price: \$69.95

Wirelessly control up to 24 of our Operating Cars (Log Dump, Coal Dump, or Box Car) anywhere on your layout. Requires 9 volt battery (not included).



**SMOKE FLUID (4.5 fl oz)**  
Item No. 00251  
Suggested price: \$15.00



**RAIL & ROAD TRACK CLEANER (6 fl oz)**  
Item No. 99992  
Suggested price: \$14.00



**POWER UPGRADE KIT**

Suggested price: \$219.95

- easily convert your dummy units into powered units
- comes with simple self-install instructions
- no soldering required



**SIX WHEEL REAR BLIND  
UPGRADE KIT**  
Item No. 00242

**Compatible with:**

- SD45
- DASH 9
- FM TrainMaster
- U33C
- SD90
- FP45
- EF-4 Rectifier

## TRUE BLAST II® DIGITAL STEAM LOCOMOTIVE SOUND SYSTEM

Item No. 00246 • Suggested price: \$69.95

- whistle and ringing bell



### Board Dimensions:

1½" L x 1¾" W x 1½" H

### Speaker with Sound Enhancer

Dimensions: 2" Diameter x 1½" H



Installation instructions included.

## REVERSE BOARD with LOCKOUT

Item No. 00249 • Suggested price: \$79.95

- 6 amp
- electronic sequence reversing unit for all locomotives
- directional lockout switch
- board dimensions: 3" L x 1¾" W x 1¼" H
- lead included to power single- or double-motored locomotives
- can be mounted flat or upright on chassis



Installation instructions included.

## TRUE BLAST® PLUS SOUND SYSTEMS

Suggested price: \$109.95 each

You can add realistic sounds to older Williams locomotives with these *True Blast® Plus* sound systems.



### GP30 TRUE BLAST® PLUS

EMD 567 prime mover with Wabco E2 horn and bell.  
Item No. 00252



### SD70/SD90 TRUE BLAST® PLUS

EMD 710 prime mover with Nathan K5LLA horn and bell.  
Item No. 00254



### GENESIS TRUE BLAST® PLUS

GE 7FDL16 prime mover with Nathan K5LA horn and modern GE bell.  
Item No. 00256



### GE 44-TON TRUE BLAST® PLUS

Caterpillar D17000 prime mover with Wabco E2 horn and bell.  
Item No. 00258



### RS-3 TRUE BLAST® PLUS

Alco 244 prime mover with Leslie A200/A125 Combo horn and bell.  
Item No. 00253



### ALCO FA TRUE BLAST® PLUS

Alco 244 prime mover with Wabco E2 horn and Alco bell.  
Item No. 00255



### GM GP38 TRUE BLAST® PLUS

EMD 645 (non-turbo) prime mover with Leslie S3L horn and bell.  
Item No. 00257



### GE DASH 9 TRUE BLAST® PLUS

GE 7FDL16 prime mover with Nathan K3LA horn and modern GE bell.  
Item No. 00259



We strive to provide accurate information, but production issues sometimes occur that may alter the features of a particular item. Therefore, final product or pricing may vary from the information presented on these pages.

### SHOPPING OPTIONS

We encourage you to visit your local hobby shop to compare pricing and to tap into that store's valuable knowledge and support. Or, if you choose, you can enjoy the convenience of ordering directly from Bachmann Trains' own Web Store at <https://shop.bachmanntrains.com>. Whether you choose to visit your local retailer or shop online with Bachmann, we thank you for your continued support!

### Thousands of Parts, in All Scales, Available Online

To order Bachmann parts from our Online Parts Catalog, visit the Parts & Service section of [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com) and click on the "Order Parts" image. You can also contact the Parts Team at [parts@bachmanntrains.com](mailto:parts@bachmanntrains.com) or call 1-800-356-3910 (toll-free within the U.S. and Canada) for more information.

If you need assistance or if your Bachmann train product should need service, please contact our customer service department:

### SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Bachmann Industries, Inc.  
1400 East Erie Avenue  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19124

1-800-356-3910  
[service@bachmanntrains.com](mailto:service@bachmanntrains.com)



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man"  
on our message board at [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com)!

# 2019

Learn more about new products by signing up for our FREE newsletter. Just click on the "Newsletter" link on our website, [www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com).

You can connect to Bachmann anytime on our website to review the online catalog, shop the web store, order parts, contact Customer Service, and get full product information. Come visit us on your favorite social networking sites: Like us on Facebook, Follow us on Twitter, Watch our helpful videos on YouTube, and Check us out on Instagram.

## NATIONAL SALES OFFICE

1400 East Erie Avenue  
Philadelphia, PA 19124 USA  
Telephone: 215-533-1600  
Fax: 215-744-4699  
[www.bachmanntrains.com](http://www.bachmanntrains.com)

## UNITED KINGDOM

Bachmann Europe PLC.  
Moat Way, Barwell  
Leicestershire LE9 8EY  
United Kingdom  
Telephone: 44-1455-841756  
Fax: 44-1455-841787  
[www.bachmann.co.uk](http://www.bachmann.co.uk)

## GERMANY

Bachmann Europe PLC.  
Niederlassung Deutschland  
Am Umspannwerk 5  
D-90518 Altdorf Bei Nürnberg  
Germany  
Telephone: 49-9187-9722-0  
Fax: 49-9187-9722-22  
[www.liliput.de](http://www.liliput.de)



Copyright ©2019, Bachmann Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Now That's the Way to Run a Railroad!®